1	
2	STATE OF MISSOURI
3	PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION
4	
5	
6	
7	TRANSCRIPT OF PROCEEDINGS
8	Evidentiary Hearing
9	November 24, 2008 Jefferson City, Missouri
10	Volume 16
11	
12	
13	In the Matter of Union Electric) Company d/b/a AmerenUE's Tariffs)
14	To Increase Its Annual Revenues) Case No. ER-2008-0318
15	For Electric Service)
16	MODDIG I MOODDHEE Drogiding
17	MORRIS L. WOODRUFF, Presiding, DEPUTY CHIEF REGULATORY LAW JUDGE.
18	
19	JEFF DAVIS, Chairman, CONNIE MURRAY,
20	ROBERT M. CLAYTON III, TERRY JARRETT,
21	KEVIN GUNN, COMMISSIONERS.
22	COMMISSIONERS.
23	REPORTED BY:
24	KELLENE K. FEDDERSEN, CSR, RPR, CCR MIDWEST LITIGATION SERVICES
25	HIDNEST HILLGALION SEVATCES

1	APPEARANCES:							
2	THOMAS BYRNE, Attorney at Law WENDY K. TATRO, Attorney at Law							
3	P.O. Box 66149 1901 Chouteau Avenue							
4	St. Louis, MO 63103 (314)554-2237							
5	JAMES B. LOWERY, Attorney at Law							
6	Smith Lewis, LLP 111 South 9th Street, Suite 200							
7	P.O. Box 918 Columbia, MO 65201							
8	(573)443-3141							
9	lowery@smithlewis.com							
10	JAMES M. FISCHER, Attorney at Law Fischer & Dority							
11	101 Madison, Suite 400 Jefferson City, MO 65101							
12	(573)636-6758 jfischerpc@aol.com							
13	FOR: Union Electric Company d/b/a AmerenUE.							
14	CTVIDT COVER ALL							
15	STUART CONRAD, Attorney at Law Finnegan, Conrad & Peterson 3100 Broadway							
16	1209 Penntower Officer Center							
17	Kansas City, MO 64111 (816)753-1122 stucon@fcplaw.com							
18								
19	DAVID WOODSMALL, Attorney at Law Finnegan, Conrad & Peterson							
20	428 East Capitol, Suite 300 Jefferson City, MO 65101 (573) 635-2700							
21								
22	FOR: Noranda Aluminum, Inc.							
23	MICHAEL C. PENDERGAST, Attorney at Law Laclede Gas Company 720 Olive Street							
24	St. Louis, MO 63101 (314)342-0532							
25	(311,312 0332							

1	SHELLEY WOODS, Assistant Attorney General P.O. Box 899
2	Supreme Court Building
3	Jefferson City, MO 65102 (573)751-3321
4	FOR: Missouri Department of Natural Resources.
5	
6	H. TODD IVESON, Assistant Attorney General P.O. Box 899
7	Supreme Court Building Jefferson City, MO 65102 (573)751-3321
8	FOR: State of Missouri.
9	
10	HENRY B. ROBERTSON, Attorney at Law Great Rivers Environmental Law Center 705 Olive Street, Suite 614
11	St. Louis, MO 63101 (314)231-4181
12	hrobertson@greatriverslaw.org
13	FOR: Missouri Coalition for the Environment.
14	Missourians for Safe Energy,
15	DIANA VUYLSTEKE, Attorney at Law
16	Bryan Cave, LLP 211 North Broadway, Suite 3600
17	St. Louis, MO 63102 (314)259-2543
18	dmvuylsteke@bryancave.com
19	FOR: Missouri Industrial Energy Consumers
20	LISA C. LANGENECKERT, Attorney at Law Sandberg, Phoenix & von Gontard, P.C.
21	One City Centre, 15th Floor St. Louis, MO 63101
22	(314)231-3332 llangeneckert@spvg.com
23	FOR: Missouri Energy Group.
24	
25	

1	JOHN COFFMAN, Attorney at Law
2	871 Tuxedo Boulevard St. Louis, MO 63119 (573)424-6779
3	
4	FOR: AARP. Consumers Council of Missouri
5	LEWIS R. MILLS, JR., Public Counsel P.O. Box 2230
6	200 Madison Street, Suite 650 Jefferson City, MO 65101
7	(573)751-4857
8	FOR: Office of the Public Counsel and the Public.
9	KEVIN THOMPSON, General Counsel
10	STEVEN DOTTHEIM, Chief Deputy General Counsel STEVE REED, Chief Litigation Attorney
11	NATHAN WILLIAMS, Deputy General Counsel SARAH KLIETHERMES, Assistant General Counsel
12	ERIC DEARMONT, Assistant General Counsel P.O. Box 360
13	200 Madison Street Jefferson City, MO 65101
14	(573)751-3234
15	FOR: Staff of the Missouri Public Service Commission.
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	

1	D	D	\cap	\sim	r	r	\Box	т	Ν	\sim	C
1		17.	()	· ·	т.	т.	\mathbf{L}		TA	(7	L)

- 2 JUDGE WOODRUFF: Welcome back for day three
- 3 of the AmerenUE rate hearing, and Mr. Dottheim, I believe
- 4 you had some matters you wanted to bring up before we get
- 5 started.
- 6 MR. DOTTHEIM: Yes, Judge. Thank you.
- 7 Friday afternoon Sherry Schroeder, who represents the
- 8 unions, the IBEW and the IUOE, advised me that three of
- 9 the four union witnesses, one of which I previously was
- 10 aware, would not be available tomorrow as presently
- 11 scheduled, so I wanted to bring that to the Commission's
- 12 attention. We are in discussions about rescheduling that
- 13 for December 3 or possibly the day prior to that, but
- 14 we're looking at December 3 in part because there's an
- 15 issue on that day that we think may come to resolution.
- 16 So we would start tomorrow not with the union's issues
- 17 testimony.
- 18 The other item is the first issue today
- 19 will be the first issue where there is a witness who is
- 20 responsible for a portion of the Staff Cost of Service
- 21 Report, and from the Staff's perspective, it would make
- 22 the most sense that the Staff when it offers that
- 23 individual's testimony, rebuttal and/or surrebuttal
- 24 testimony, that the Staff would offer that portion of the
- 25 Staff Cost of Service Report that that individual is

- 1 responsible for so that any party could object to that
- 2 section of the Staff's Cost of Service Report if that
- 3 party is so inclined rather than wait.
- 4 JUDGE WOODRUFF: So you'd be offering, say,
- 5 pages 10 through 12 or something of the report?
- 6 MR. DOTTHEIM: Yes. And the Staff
- 7 throughout the report has identified those individuals who
- 8 are responsible for the various pages of the Staff report,
- 9 but yes, we would be identifying by page the sections --
- 10 JUDGE WOODRUFF: That would be fine.
- 11 MR. DOTTHEIM: -- that the individual is
- 12 responsible for. So I don't know if any of the parties
- 13 might have an objection to proceeding in that manner, but
- 14 I thought before we started the first issue, that I'd
- 15 broach that subject.
- 16 JUDGE WOODRUFF: All right. Well, I quess
- 17 we'll see if anybody raises an objection when you do that.
- 18 MR. DOTTHEIM: Thank you.
- 19 JUDGE WOODRUFF: One other request I had
- 20 from the court reporter, to make sure when you do offer an
- 21 exhibit into evidence, make sure you give a copy to the
- 22 court reporter so she doesn't have to chase you down
- 23 later. Okay.
- Well, let's go ahead and get started, then.
- 25 We will be starting I guess on the Pure Power program

- 1 issue. First witness will be Michael Ensrud. Oh, do mini
- 2 openings. I'm sorry. Mini opening then for AmerenUE.
- 3 MS. TATRO: Good morning, Commissioners,
- 4 Judge Woodruff.
- 5 The issue before you this morning is not
- 6 whether AmerenUE has followed its tariffs. It has. It's
- 7 not whether AmerenUE took an action or failed to take an
- 8 action that it promised to do. It's taken those actions.
- 9 It's not whether or not -- the issue that's in front of
- 10 you is whether or not a program that is still in its
- infancy should be continued, a program that's working and
- 12 a program that's providing the service requested and
- 13 valued by over 4,000 AmerenUE customers.
- 14 That program, of course, is Pure Power.
- Now, Pure Power was developed by AmerenUE in response to
- 16 our customers' request for more renewable energy options.
- 17 Putting a windmill in the ground takes time, and Pure
- 18 Power was a way to quickly provide an option for our
- 19 customers who were concerned. It's a voluntary program,
- 20 and it allows customers, both residential and commercial,
- 21 to purchase what's called renewable energy credits.
- 22 You'll hear them referred to as RECs.
- 23 RECs are measured in a single megawatt hour
- 24 increments and are created at the point of electric
- 25 generation by a renewable power generator. So the REC

- 1 itself represents the environmental and other non-power
- 2 attributes of renewable electricity generation. It is not
- 3 the electricity itself. It's the non-power attributes of
- 4 that generation.
- 5 But because RECs are not tied to the actual
- 6 electrons, they're not subject to the electricity delivery
- 7 constraints which exist in UE's system and, in fact,
- 8 everyone's electrical distribution systems. The EPA and
- 9 the federal government accepts RECs as perfectly valid.
- 10 In fact, the EPA describes them as an important choice for
- 11 buyers of green power nationwide and state that it
- 12 serves -- and they use this word currency for renewable
- 13 energy markets.
- 14 Mr. Ensrud describes RECs as having no
- 15 material value. I do believe that Pure Power's customers,
- 16 including commercial customers such as Monsanto and
- 17 Schaefly, and residential customers would beg to differ.
- 18 These customers are happy with this program. They are
- 19 willingly paying an additional amount each month on their
- 20 bill in order to support renewable energy. For many, that
- 21 in and of itself is a material value.
- 22 AmerenUE's Pure Power program has done
- 23 exactly what it promised. It was approved by this
- 24 Commission in Case No. ER-2007-0002. That was the last
- 25 rate case. Customers voluntarily sign up, pay an

- 1 additional amount each month, and a REC is retired by Pure
- 2 Power for each \$15 that's received.
- 3 Staff does not argue that any of this
- 4 process is not occurring. Staff argues that more money
- 5 should be spent on procuring the actual REC and less on
- 6 education about the program. With time, AmerenUE and its
- 7 third-party administrator of the program, which is named
- 8 Three Degrees shares that goal, but they believe judging
- 9 Pure Power by the failure of a few other programs and
- 10 without giving it a shot at maturing is both unfair and
- 11 shortsighted.
- 12 This is a five-year program. It's in its
- 13 first year. There's a lot of education of customers about
- 14 Pure Power and renewable energy in general which is
- 15 occurring. As we move forward, the percentage spent on
- 16 customer education and marketing will change, especially
- 17 as the participation base grows. But people cannot
- 18 participate in a program that they don't know exists.
- 19 Commissioners, we ask that you don't
- 20 prematurely cut off Pure Power after barely 12 months of
- 21 existence. Now, are there or have there been programs
- 22 that were poorly designed and poorly implemented?
- 23 Absolutely. But Pure Power is not one of those programs.
- 24 AmerenUE has taken steps to ensure its program has the
- 25 highest integrity possible.

- 1 Pure Power is Green-e certified. The
- 2 certification is earned through an audit process each year
- 3 that ensures the RECs are purchased, that they're
- 4 purchased from the renewable generator, and that each REC
- 5 was only sold to one buyer. Green-e sets the standard for
- 6 material used to promote Pure Power.
- 7 In addition, Pure Power has set standards
- 8 that go above and beyond those even required by Green-e.
- 9 For example, Pure Power requires that 50 percent of its
- 10 RECs must be purchased from renewable energy generators in
- 11 Missouri or Illinois. Pure Power requires the RECs be
- 12 purchased from facilities that came online no earlier than
- 13 January 1, 2002. We are taking these steps to focus the
- 14 benefits as much as possible in our area.
- 15 And RECs aren't an invention of AmerenUE,
- 16 they're not new. In 2007 over 18 million RECs were
- 17 produced and sold. The United States Department of Energy
- 18 and the EPA both issue reports on how they work and how
- 19 they encourage continued and new generation of renewable
- 20 power.
- On this issue, sir, we're back to
- 22 Mr. Lowery's opening statement mainstream and not
- 23 mainstream. There might have once been a debate about
- 24 RECs and whether or not they work, but that debate is over
- 25 in the rest of America. It appears to only be an issue in

- 1 the mind of Mr. Ensrud and staff. AmerenUE asks that you
- 2 allow it to continue to offer this Pure Power choice to
- 3 its customers.
- 4 JUDGE WOODRUFF: Thank you. Opening for
- 5 staff?
- 6 MS. KLIETHERMES: May it please the
- 7 Commission, Judge?
- 8 Staff is not opposed to green power. Staff
- 9 is opposed to a utility putting forth a program that is
- 10 misleading and that cannot be shown to be effective. At
- 11 AmerenUE's last rate case, the Commission authorized them
- 12 to offer a voluntary green program. Staff opposed it at
- 13 that time, but we're not here today to refight that
- 14 battle. We're here today because the voluntary green
- 15 program that AmerenUE instituted is riddled with
- 16 mischaracterizations and inefficiencies.
- 17 AmerenUE took that Commission authorization
- 18 and ran. Without getting into HC, the program that
- 19 AmerenUE created allows Three Degrees, a financial
- 20 intermediary, to retain a surprising amount of the money
- 21 participating AmerenUE customers contribute pursuant to
- 22 the Pure Power program. The program that AmerenUE created
- 23 also allows AmerenUE to retain untariffed revenue of \$1 of
- 24 each \$15 collected.
- 25 On that point, Mr. Barbieri for AmerenUE

- 1 has conceded to tariff that \$1 retained, but there is
- 2 still concern that nonparticipating AmerenUE ratepayers
- 3 are subsidizing the Pure Power program's administrative
- 4 costs.
- 5 In short, the Commission allowed AmerenUE
- 6 to try a voluntary green program and AmerenUE did so. The
- 7 program is the problem. Green energy is an area where
- 8 plain logic and capitalistic motives are tempered with the
- 9 concern for the greater good. But an impassioned desire
- 10 for a voluntary green program cannot supplant a need for
- 11 that program to be effective and forthright, voluntary or
- 12 not.
- 13 Putting a windmill in the ground does take
- 14 time, just as Ms. Tatro said. It's taken at least a year
- 15 for AmerenUE to get this program up and running and it's
- 16 still not there. A windmill can be installed in less than
- 17 a year.
- 18 As for the debate about the effectiveness
- 19 of RECs nationwide, that debate is still alive and well.
- 20 All of this is discussed more fully in the Staff's Class
- 21 Cost of Service Report and in the prefiled surrebuttal
- 22 testimony of Mr. Mike Ensrud, and he's here available
- 23 today to answer any questions you might have of him.
- 24 Thank you.
- JUDGE WOODRUFF: Thank you. Public

- 1 Counsel?
- 2 MR. MILLS: Just very briefly. Thank you,
- 3 your Honor.
- 4 Public Counsel opposes the green power
- 5 program in its current form. As -- as Ms. Tatro pointed
- 6 out, this program was authorized in UE's last rate case,
- 7 and as Ms. Kliethermes pointed out, the Staff opposed it
- 8 in that case and so did Public Counsel, and the main basis
- 9 for our opposition then and now is that the program has
- 10 been sold to customers in a misleading fashion.
- 11 Customers have been led to believe that
- 12 they're buying power rather than buying RECs. As a
- 13 result, customers are not getting what they think they're
- 14 getting, and they're not doing what they think they're
- 15 doing, and as a result, I think the program should either
- 16 be significantly changed or removed. Thank you.
- JUDGE WOODRUFF: Noranda?
- 18 MR. CONRAD: We do not have an opening,
- 19 your Honor, on this issue. Thank you.
- JUDGE WOODRUFF: I believe we're ready for
- 21 our first witness, which will be Mr. Ensrud. Please raise
- 22 your right hand.
- 23 (Witness sworn.)
- 24 JUDGE WOODRUFF: Thank you. You may be
- 25 seated. And you may inquire.

- 1 MICHAEL ENSRUD testified as follows:
- 2 DIRECT EXAMINATION BY MS. KLIETHERMES:
- 3 Q. Good morning, Mr. Ensrud.
- 4 A. Good morning.
- 5 Q. Are you the same Michael Ensrud who
- 6 prefiled surrebuttal testimony in this matter?
- 7 A. I am.
- 8 Q. And has that testimony been premarked as
- 9 Exhibit 220HC and NP?
- 10 A. I'm not sure, but I would assume that that
- 11 is the number.
- 12 Q. Are you the same Michael Ensrud who
- 13 authored the section of the Staff's report on class cost
- 14 of service that dealt with AmerenUE's Pure Power program?
- 15 A. I am.
- 16 Q. And to the best of your knowledge, has that
- 17 been premarked as 206HC and NP, that report in its
- 18 entirety?
- 19 A. Yes, I will accept that.
- 20 Q. Do you have any corrections to make to
- 21 either of those documents?
- 22 A. Only one. In relation to my surrebuttal
- 23 testimony, on page 8, line 14, it says, yes, only one of
- 24 the 12 testimonials provided mentioned anything about
- 25 RECs. That should actually say 2.

```
1 Q. All right. And could you please provide
```

- 2 your full name and your business address?
- 3 A. It's Michael Ensrud, E-n-s-r-u-d, and I
- 4 work for the Missouri Public Service Commission here in
- 5 the Governor's State Office Building.
- 6 MS. KLIETHERMES: Judge, I tender the
- 7 witness for cross.
- JUDGE WOODRUFF: Did you wish to offer 220?
- 9 MS. KLIETHERMES: Yes, sir.
- 10 JUDGE WOODRUFF: All right. And we had
- 11 discussion before the start of the hearing about the Staff
- 12 report, that you're going to offer portions of that at
- 13 this point?
- MS. KLIETHERMES: I would also like to
- 15 offer the portion of the Staff's report on class cost of
- 16 service that dealt with the Pure Power Program.
- 17 JUDGE WOODRUFF: Any objections to the
- 18 receipt of those documents?
- MR. CONRAD: No.
- 20 JUDGE WOODRUFF: Hearing none, they will be
- 21 received into evidence.
- 22 (EXHIBIT NOS. 220HC AND NP AND PORTIONS OF
- 23 EXHIBIT NO. 220HC AND NP WERE MARKED AND RECEIVED INTO
- 24 EVIDENCE.)
- 25 JUDGE WOODRUFF: And for cross-examination

- 1 then we begin with Public Counsel.
- 2 CROSS-EXAMINATION BY MR. MILLS:
- 3 Q. Mr. Ensrud, have you visited Ameren's Pure
- 4 Power website at various times throughout the course of
- 5 this proceeding?
- 6 A. I have.
- 7 Q. Has that website changed during the course
- 8 of this proceeding?
- 9 A. Yes, it has. I do believe when I opened it
- 10 up over this weekend and went back to recheck that the
- 11 document had -- or the web page had substantially changed,
- 12 the content thereof.
- 13 Q. Can you describe the ways in which it
- 14 changed?
- 15 A. Some of the objections, the most egregious
- 16 have been altered, removed, toned down, but there are
- 17 still some there that I would consider to be misleading.
- 18 Q. Have the changes in -- the recent changes
- 19 in the website done anything to change your position on
- 20 the Pure Power Program?
- 21 A. It's had absolutely no effect on two of the
- 22 issues, and only partially mitigated the third.
- MR. MILLS: No further questions. Thank
- 24 you.
- 25 JUDGE WOODRUFF: All right. Then Noranda

- 1 have any questions?
- MR. CONRAD: No questions, your Honor.
- 3 Thank you.
- 4 JUDGE WOODRUFF: And AmerenUE?
- 5 MS. TATRO: Thank you.
- 6 CROSS-EXAMINATION BY MS. TATRO:
- 7 Q. Good morning, Mr. Ensrud.
- A. Good morning.
- 9 Q. Let's start by discussing how you came to
- 10 be the Staff member to review Pure Power. Okay. AmerenUE
- 11 doesn't make any mention of Pure Power in its direct case,
- 12 correct?
- 13 A. Correct.
- Q. Who assigned you to investigate the Pure
- 15 Power Program?
- 16 A. The first staffer to reference -- or make
- 17 assignment to me was Mr. Tom Imhoff, and at that point I
- 18 was directed to Ms. Mantle to see what had happened in the
- 19 past.
- Q. And Ms. Mantle's a senior member of Staff,
- 21 is she not?
- 22 A. Correct.
- Q. In fact, she's the manager of the energy
- 24 department for the Staff?
- 25 A. Correct.

```
1 Q. And the energy department's the department
```

- 2 you work in?
- 3 A. Yes.
- Q. So do you report to Ms. Mantle, or does
- 5 your boss report to Ms. Mantle?
- 6 A. Correct. Yes.
- 7 Q. Now, the conversation you had with
- 8 Ms. Mantle, she indicated to you that Staff opposed Pure
- 9 Power in UE's last rate case; is that correct?
- 10 A. She did.
- 11 Q. In fact, she filed testimony opposing it,
- 12 did she not?
- 13 A. Yes. I went back and was told to read all
- 14 testimonies that I could find in relation to the prior
- 15 case.
- 16 Q. How many testimonies would that be?
- 17 A. I know it was Ms. Mantle's, Barbieri. Let
- 18 me see if I can find it. I think I copied them and I
- 19 still have those here. For all the books I grabbed, I
- 20 hope I didn't leave the -- I seem to have left that binder
- 21 upstairs. My memory is that it was Ms. Mantle for Staff,
- 22 Mr. Barbieri, and -- and I believe one other person for
- 23 AmerenUE did make reference to Pure Power.
- 24 Q. Does the name Robert Mills sound familiar
- 25 to you?

```
1 A. Yes, I believe that was the name.
```

- 2 Q. Did you review any other testimony?
- A. I'd have to go back and get the binders,
- 4 but I think there may have been one more. I'm not sure.
- 5 Q. Let's discuss Ms. Mantle's testimony. What
- 6 concerns did she raise in her testimony in the
- 7 ER-2007-0002 case about that program?
- 8 MR. MILLS: Judge, I'm going to object on
- 9 the grounds of relevance. I don't see what -- I mean, in
- 10 her opening statement Ms. Tatro pointed out that we're not
- 11 trying the last case, and I have no reason to believe that
- 12 anything that Ms. Mantle said in the last case is
- 13 particularly relevant.
- JUDGE WOODRUFF: Why is there --
- MS. TATRO: Well, your Honor, the witness
- 16 has already indicated that he started his research to
- 17 determine his position in this case by reviewing
- 18 Ms. Mantle's concerns from the last case. I think I have
- 19 a right to inquire to determine whether or not he's merely
- 20 reiterating the same Staff concerns or whether he did work
- 21 outside that.
- JUDGE WOODRUFF: I'll allow it.
- 23 Objection's overruled.
- 24 THE WITNESS: As to my recollections of her
- 25 concerns in the prior case, I think she was uncertain

- 1 about what the end results of this would be. I think
- 2 there was some speculation, but until you have actual
- 3 execution of the program, you have nothing to back it up.
- 4 And I think -- I think some of the concerns
- 5 were about -- about the difference between the way the
- 6 thing was represented and what actually occurred, which is
- 7 the same as mine, but that's about the third issue. The
- 8 issue of distribution and the issue of actual
- 9 accountability for the funds --
- 10 Q. Mr. Ensrud, I'm asking you about concerns.
- 11 A. Yes.
- Q. We will get to yours, trust me.
- A. All right.
- 14 Q. Okay. So she raises the issue of customer
- 15 confusion between a REC and the actual purchase of
- 16 electric energy; is that right?
- 17 A. Right, and maybe in relation to the way it
- 18 was presented, if I remember.
- 19 Q. Mr. Ensrud, did you read the testimony in
- 20 that case that was presented by the Department of Natural
- 21 Resource witness, Rick Anderson?
- 22 A. I did read -- yes, Natural Resource
- 23 testimony was another one that was in there.
- 24 Q. Okay. And did DNR, which is my shorthand
- 25 for the Department of Natural Resources, support the REC

- 1 program?
- A. They supported the concept. I don't know
- 3 if they -- but they had no results to judge them.
- 4 Q. The question was, did they offer testimony
- 5 in support of a REC program, yes or no?
- 6 A. They supported the concept.
- 7 Q. Okay. I'll interpret that as a yes. Now,
- 8 after being assigned to look into Pure Power, you went
- 9 back to your office and you issued some Data Requests,
- 10 right?
- 11 A. Yes.
- 12 Q. Do you know how many Data Requests you
- 13 issued?
- 14 A. They were fairly voluminous.
- 15 Q. Do you know how many you issued? You don't
- 16 have to look it up. You either know or you don't know.
- 17 It's okay.
- 18 A. I've got the DRs in a binder here, so I
- 19 could count them if need be.
- 20 Q. Why don't you look at Data Request No. 171
- 21 for me, please?
- 22 A. Right. That's the large one. Yes, DR 171
- 23 is 15 pages long.
- 24 Q. How many numbered questions do you have
- 25 there?

- 1 A. It was 171; 1 through 60.
- Q. And of the 60 questions that you asked,
- 3 were there various subparts of many of them?
- 4 A. Yes, it could be construed that way.
- 5 Q. Can be construed that way. Did it have a
- 6 subpart or didn't they?
- 7 A. Yeah, there was follow-up information.
- 8 Q. Okay. So you submit as one Data Request at
- 9 least 60, maybe 120 different questions, right?
- 10 A. I don't know if it's 120, but I would
- 11 accept 60.
- 12 Q. Did others on Staff help you write these
- 13 questions?
- 14 A. No. Well, they edited them, but no one --
- 15 no one said -- let me think. I can't recall of anyone
- 16 saying write this question. I've had some that were
- 17 reworked by attorneys in the verbiage, but most of the
- 18 conceptual things were mine. I think there were some
- 19 cases where when we were talking about like the, you know,
- 20 your plan is audited, people -- Mr. Imhoff had a hard time
- 21 believing that when it said it was an audited plan.
- Q. Can we stick to the questions that's asked?
- 23 We'll get to the auditing stuff.
- 24 A. Sure.
- Q. But you wrote these questions?

- 1 A. Essentially, yes, the vast majority of
- 2 them, and a few were follow-ups because of questions that
- 3 were asked of me.
- 4 MR. MILLS: Judge, she asked him a question
- 5 about whether he wrote them, and he was trying to explain
- 6 how he had some input into the question. I think he
- 7 should be allowed to finish that answer. If she doesn't
- 8 like the answers to the questions she asked, that's
- 9 unfortunate, but that doesn't allow her to cut off the
- 10 witness when he's trying to explain who gave him input
- 11 into writing the questions.
- 12 JUDGE WOODRUFF: I'm going to overrule the
- 13 objection. Let's proceed.
- 14 BY MS. TATRO:
- 15 Q. Now, but the questions were actually an
- 16 attachment to the Data Request, and the name of that file
- 17 was Nathan Version Revised 3?
- 18 A. Right.
- 19 Q. Who is Nathan?
- 20 A. It's one of the attorneys on Staff, Nathan
- 21 Williams.
- 22 Q. So that was a reference to Nathan Williams?
- 23 A. He did the editing of the questions.
- 24 Q. Okay. What else did you do to prepare for
- 25 your testimony? What investigation did you undertake?

- 1 A. For six months I studied various sites on
- 2 the Internet. I have huge numbers of binders that I
- 3 printed out. I would estimate that for every document
- 4 that I printed a copy, I may have read four or five. I
- 5 talked with staff on -- I would estimate ten staff on six
- 6 state commissions. I've talked with NREL representatives.
- 7 Who were some of the others?
- 8 Q. Did you call up Mr. Anderson with DNR?
- 9 A. I believe I did.
- 10 Q. Okay.
- 11 A. And I think I was referenced to Laura Wolf,
- 12 I believe was her name. She used to work here.
- 13 Q. I guess -- I'm sorry. Maybe you answered
- 14 the question. I'm a bit confused. Did you talk with
- 15 Mr. Anderson about RECs and how they work?
- 16 A. We -- if it was, it was -- it was in the
- 17 brief. I think he referenced me to other parties
- 18 within -- within the DNR.
- 19 Q. Okay. And I think you indicated that you
- 20 spoke with someone with -- I can't remember how you
- 21 pronounced it, but NREL, does that sound familiar to you?
- 22 A. Yes.
- Q. Do you know who you talked to?
- 24 A. Lori Bird and Barry Freedman.
- Q. Okay. And you had some extensive

- 1 conversations with them about this?
- 2 A. My recollection is I had two conversations
- 3 with each party, somewhere between 10 and 30 minutes.
- 4 Q. And you traded e-mails at least with
- 5 Ms. Bird?
- 6 A. I believe, yes.
- 7 Q. And those e-mails were copied to various
- 8 other members of Staff, including Ms. Mantle?
- 9 A. Correct.
- 10 Q. And do you know what NREL stands for?
- 11 A. Yes. It's National Renewable Energy
- 12 Laboratory. It's -- I think it's associated -- some of
- 13 their stuff has the Department of Energy stamp placed upon
- 14 it, although I've saw stuff, too, with Department of
- 15 Energy that is separate. So I would describe them as an
- 16 arm, but only an arm of the DOE.
- 17 Q. Okay. Do you consider them knowledgeable
- 18 about RECs?
- 19 A. They seem to be fairly knowledgeable.
- Q. Okay. You consider them reputable?
- 21 A. Yes. Yes. They've written quite a bit on
- 22 them.
- Q. Okay. Great. Let's talk a little bit
- 24 about RECs. Do you know what the initials REC stands for?
- 25 A. It has different meanings, but it's

- 1 renewable energy credits or certificates, some call it. I
- 2 think in Florida they're TRECs which means tradable
- 3 renewable energy credits.
- 4 Q. But we we've been calling them RECs, right?
- 5 A. Correct.
- 6 Q. What is a REC? Define that for me, please.
- 7 A. It is the attributes of electricity. In
- 8 the application that you have, the energy has been sold to
- 9 one party. The actual energy itself has been sold to one
- 10 party, and this is the attributes of a produced REC that
- 11 was used by somebody else. And when I use attributes, it
- 12 means the environmental benefits associated with green
- 13 production as versus fuel production, fossil fuel
- 14 production.
- Okay. When were RECs first used in the
- 16 United States, do you know?
- 17 A. I think I saw references to them going back
- 18 prior to '97.
- 19 Q. Okay. So this was not a concept invented
- 20 by Union Electric in its 2007 rate case, was it?
- 21 A. No.
- Q. Do you know how long RECs last?
- 23 A. There is a time frame. It's for 12 months,
- 24 and they're like three months behind, so I think it's like
- 25 18 months, 18 or 20 months period they will expire.

```
1 Q. So if I purchase a REC, I know that
```

- 2 electricity has been generated within a certain time
- 3 frame, is that what you're telling me?
- 4 A. Yes.
- Q. Okay.
- 6 A. Right.
- 7 Q. How many utilities have REC programs
- 8 available to their customers, if you know?
- 9 A. There are considerable numbers from what I
- 10 read.
- 11 Q. Can an individual purchase a REC without
- 12 going through a utility program such as UE's Pure Power?
- 13 A. I don't know if an individual can, but a
- 14 business probably can. I don't think there's very many
- 15 people who deal with RECs on a single REC basis.
- 16 Q. And about how many RECs are sold each year,
- 17 if you know?
- 18 A. In the millions now. Nationwide you're
- 19 talking about? You're talking about not just your
- 20 company?
- Q. Correct, nationwide.
- 22 A. Yes, in the millions.
- Q. In the millions. Okay. Let's talk about
- 24 Mr. Anderson's testimony in the last rate case. You
- 25 already said that he supported renewable energy credits,

- 1 correct?
- 2 A. Show me his testimony. I don't -- as I
- 3 say, I'm sorry, that was one of the binders I left.
- Q. Okay. Why don't we mark it as an exhibit.
- 5 JUDGE WOODRUFF: Okay. Your next number is
- 6 67.
- 7 MS. TATRO: May I approach?
- JUDGE WOODRUFF: Sure.
- 9 (EXHIBIT NO. 67 WAS MARKED FOR
- 10 IDENTIFICATION BY THE REPORTER.)
- 11 BY MS. TATRO:
- 12 Q. Let's start with -- now, his pages aren't
- 13 numbered, but let's start with the fourth page of
- 14 testimony, so not counting the cover sheet.
- 15 A. The one that has what conditions do you
- 16 propose?
- 17 Q. Yeah that would be the page. Okay. The
- 18 first sentence on that page indicates that DNR supports
- 19 UE's proposed -- at that time they were calling it
- 20 voluntary green program, correct?
- 21 A. That's still what it's called in the
- 22 tariff.
- Q. But that's how he's referencing it,
- 24 correct?
- 25 A. Correct.

```
1 Q. And DNR's offering their support of that,
```

- 2 correct?
- 3 A. It could be characterized as such.
- 4 Q. Read the first sentence on that page for
- 5 me, please.
- 6 A. Under certain conditions, Missouri DNR
- 7 Energy Center can support UE's proposed VGP program.
- 8 Q. Thank you. And he sets forth some
- 9 conditions. Let's talk about those. Can you read the
- 10 line that -- sentence that starts on line 5 and ends on
- 11 line 10, please?
- 12 A. If UE's proposed voluntary green program
- 13 meets all green certificates requirements and if -- and if
- 14 UE contracts with a reputable and experienced third party
- 15 to administer the plan, it should strengthen the market
- 16 for the renewable energy power and encourage the
- 17 development of renewable energy in Missouri and in our
- 18 region with multiple economic environmental and energy
- 19 security benefits.
- 20 Q. All right. So Mr. Anderson testified it
- 21 should be Green-e certified. Is UE's program Green-e
- 22 certified?
- 23 A. Yes. It's certified through CRS.
- 24 Q. All right. And did UE contract with a
- 25 reputable third party to administer the program?

```
1 A. Well, I would note that they were not
```

- 2 certified with the Secretary of State to do business until
- 3 we contacted them, so -- but they -- as I say, they're
- 4 considered a marketeer as opposed to a broker.
- 5 Q. So you doubt their credibility; is that
- 6 what you're telling me?
- 7 A. I'm just saying that they were not
- 8 certified with the state -- Secretary of State of
- 9 Missouri, and No. 2 --
- 10 Q. When you say certified, you mean properly
- 11 registered with the Secretary of State?
- 12 A. Correct.
- 13 Q. And that's been corrected, hasn't it?
- 14 A. I believe so.
- 15 Q. And the Secretary of State didn't kick them
- 16 out of the state or anything like that?
- 17 A. No.
- 18 Q. It was administerial paperwork that didn't
- 19 happen, but it's since occurred, correct?
- 20 A. Correct. But it is a big deal, a deal to
- 21 not register with the State for a business, I believe.
- Q. I don't think there's a question pending,
- 23 sir.
- Now, let's go down to line 12, and this is
- 25 where DNR starts talking about the conditions it would

- 1 have proposed, correct?
- A. What conditions do you propose, yes, on 11.
- 3 Q. And on line 12, Mr. Anderson says that we
- 4 have to commit to educate programs about -- I'm sorry,
- 5 customers about the program, correct?
- 6 A. Correct.
- 7 Q. So DNR thinks education about RECs is
- 8 important. And line 20 says that UE should commit to a
- 9 good faith effort to offer certificates from generation
- 10 sources that are located as close as possible to Missouri,
- 11 correct?
- 12 A. Correct.
- 13 Q. So DNR believes these RECs should come from
- 14 Missouri or from an area as close as possible, correct?
- 15 A. Yes.
- 16 Q. And the reason underlying that would be to
- 17 bring the green power benefits to this region versus
- 18 supporting green power in California or Texas or some
- 19 other far flung state, correct?
- 20 A. Correct, although -- although it's -- it
- 21 could be -- it could dissipate the advantages to have some
- 22 of the benefits come from Iowa as opposed to being
- 23 generated here in Missouri.
- Q. So the more RECs that come from pure --
- 25 from renewable energy generated in Missouri, the more

- 1 concentrated the benefits are for renewable energy in
- 2 Missouri, right?
- 3 A. Yes, generally so.
- 4 Q. Do you think the Federal Government
- 5 considers RECs a legitimate way to support renewable
- 6 energy?
- 7 A. They have accepted -- they have accepted
- 8 RECs in portfolio standards, so you could deduce that from
- 9 that. And what has been said by the DOE and et cetera,
- 10 they have given some endorsement, although it's
- 11 interesting. I know when you read some of the sites and
- 12 I've called some of them, some of them also have
- disclaimers on their website disassociating themselves
- 14 from such as CSR saying that they're not really
- 15 responsible for what's placed upon their websites.
- 16 Q. CSR is not a government agency, right?
- 17 A. No.
- 18 MS. TATRO: Okay. Now, before I go any
- 19 farther, your Honor, I should have offered Mr. Anderson's
- 20 testimony into evidence.
- 21 JUDGE WOODRUFF: All right. Exhibit 67 has
- 22 been offered into evidence. Are there any objections to
- 23 its receipt?
- 24 MR. MILLS: Yes, your Honor. I object both
- on relevance and upon the grounds that it's hearsay.

- 1 Mr. Anderson is not a witness in this testimony. We have
- 2 no idea whether he still holds this position. As far as I
- 3 can tell, it's being offered to prove the truth of the
- 4 assertions contained therein, and we have no ability to
- 5 cross-examine Mr. Anderson in this case about whether he
- 6 believes it still to be true.
- 7 MS. KLIETHERMES: And I would join in those
- 8 objections.
- 9 MR. CONRAD: Also on the same grounds.
- JUDGE WOODRUFF: Your response?
- 11 MS. TATRO: Well, I thought Mr. Conrad was
- 12 going to join.
- JUDGE WOODRUFF: DO you have anything else
- 14 to add, Mr. Conrad?
- MR. CONRAD: No. I think that's an
- 16 excellent statement of the problem.
- 17 MS. TATRO: Your Honor, UE doesn't offer
- 18 this exhibit to prove what -- whether this program that we
- 19 currently have and we're asking this Commission to
- 20 continue should or should not be continued. We're
- 21 offering it to show that DNR offered their support last
- 22 time with some conditions, which were met, which is the
- 23 reason why the current program says that 50 percent of the
- 24 RECs have to come from the Missouri area, which later on
- 25 in his testimony Mr. Ensrud makes a flippant comment about

- 1 that as if that is not important. It's just the basis for
- 2 a part of the reason why the program was designed the way
- 3 it ended up being designed.
- I think it's very important, but it's not
- 5 being offered to prove anything other than that's the
- 6 basis, that's part of the reason why it was designed in
- 7 that manner. So I don't think it's being offered for the
- 8 truth of the matter being whether this Commission should
- 9 continue this version of the Pure Power Program.
- 10 JUDGE WOODRUFF: It's still hearsay, and
- 11 you've already got the responses from the witness.
- 12 MS. TATRO: It was accepted into the record
- 13 in --
- 14 JUDGE WOODRUFF: The responses are in the
- 15 record, but that doesn't mean the entire document needs to
- 16 come in as substantive evidence. So I'm going to sustain
- 17 the objection.
- 18 MS. TATRO: Can the Commission take notice
- 19 of the testimony?
- JUDGE WOODRUFF: I don't believe so.
- MS. TATRO: All right. Let's continue on.
- 22 CHAIRMAN DAVIS: Judge, do you want to
- 23 collect these?
- JUDGE WOODRUFF: It's already been marked.
- 25 It's nothing that needs to be withdrawn.

- 1 BY MS. TATRO:
- 2 Q. Let's go back to -- let's go back to --
- 3 let's go back to NREL.
- 4 A. Okay.
- 5 Q. You spoke with them, and they clearly
- 6 indicate -- they believe that RECs are a legitimate way to
- 7 support renewable energy, correct?
- 8 A. They do believe, and I would emphasize the
- 9 word believe.
- 10 Q. Okay. But they're associated with the DUE,
- 11 as you've already testified, right?
- 12 A. (Witness nodded.)
- Q. What about the EPA, does the EPA think that
- 14 ROEs (sic) are a legitimate way to support renewable
- 15 energy?
- 16 A. Again -- again, there is information out on
- 17 their website where they seem to support the concept, but
- 18 they also have disclaimers about specific companies.
- 19 Q. Did you read the EPA document that was
- 20 attached to Mr. Barbieri's testimony?
- 21 A. Yes, I believe I did. Are you talking
- 22 about -- hold on. Let me be sure that we are indeed
- 23 talking the same -- the same document.
- 24 O. I have an extra -- I have an extra copy.
- 25 If it would be easier, I can just bring it up to you.

- 1 A. I think I've got it here. You're talking
- 2 about renewable energy certificates?
- 3 Q. Yes, I am. EPA's green power partnership
- 4 renewable energy certificates, do you have that in front
- 5 of you?
- 6 A. Yes, I do.
- 7 Q. Okay. What's the date of that publication?
- 8 A. July 2008.
- 9 Q. And did you read this publication as part
- 10 of your preparation for your testimony?
- 11 A. Yes.
- 12 Q. Okay. And it's supportive of RECs,
- 13 correct?
- 14 A. I don't see anything derogatory, and I
- 15 would think I would have highlighted it if there had been.
- 16 Q. Why don't you turn to the inside? It shows
- 17 the second page, it would be the inside cover of the
- 18 document. Doesn't have a page number at the bottom.
- 19 A. Right, and that's --
- Q. Can you start by reading the last sentence
- 21 in the second paragraph?
- 22 A. RECs in particular have become an important
- 23 choice for buyers of green power nationwide and serve as
- 24 currency for the renewable energy markets.
- 25 Q. Okay. Let's turn the page. The top of the

- 1 second column, could you read that first paragraph,
- 2 please?
- 3 A. The one that begins increasingly?
- 4 Q. Increasingly, yes.
- 5 A. Federal, state and governments are also
- 6 using RECs as a credible means to meet environmental goals
- 7 for renewable energy generation. For example, most states
- 8 have allowed utilities to use RECs to meet mandated state
- 9 portfolio standards. States' renewable portfolio
- 10 standards require a percentage of utility -- of a
- 11 utility's electricity generation come from renewable
- 12 resources. Increasingly individuals and organizations are
- 13 also buying RECs to satisfy a number of other
- 14 environmental and nonenvironmental goals.
- 15 Q. Okay. I won't make you read any farther on
- 16 that one.
- 17 A. No. That's all right.
- 18 Q. The next page, which is labeled page 2, the
- 19 second column has just one sentence there. Could you read
- 20 that, please?
- 21 A. Oh, the -- okay. The second column?
- 22 Because RECs are monitored and verified, individuals and
- 23 organization buyers can buy RECs and be confident that the
- 24 electrical generated on their behalf was done so with
- 25 renewable energy resources.

- Q. And on the page 3, which is the next page,
- 2 the first sentence of the first paragraph right below the
- 3 shaded box?
- 4 A. On the second column?
- 5 Q. Yes, on the second column.
- 6 A. RECs are a credible and easy way to keep
- 7 track of who claim -- who can claim environmental
- 8 attributes of renewable electricity generation through
- 9 electronic tracking systems.
- 10 Q. So the EPA considers them credible,
- 11 verifiable, correct? Isn't that what you just read to us?
- 12 A. When you use the term verifiable, they can
- 13 track that the RECs themselves were produced. They cannot
- 14 track how the money, what happened to the money generated
- 15 for the RECs was used.
- 16 Q. But they can verify that only -- the REC
- 17 was only sold once, can they not?
- 18 A. If the system -- if the system is
- 19 sufficient, yes, and most --
- Q. Are you testifying the system is
- 21 insufficient?
- 22 A. No.
- Q. Okay. So they can track them to verify
- 24 that they're only sold once, correct?
- 25 A. Conceptually that's the way it's described.

```
1 Q. Mr. Ensrud, I'm confused. Do you believe
```

- 2 the system credibly tracks them or not?
- 3 A. I have -- I have no reason to conclude that
- 4 it does not adequately track.
- 5 Q. Thank you. Now, you concede in your
- 6 testimony that generally it's accepted that RECs
- 7 contribute to the expansion of green energy generation, do
- 8 you not?
- 9 A. Basically what I say in my testimony is it
- 10 might be some, but it's unknown and then -- and how much
- of the money that goes to the producer is actually
- 12 reinvested. That is basically -- and I think I used the
- word act of faith in some places, because there's no means
- 14 of tracking the dollars that were -- that were given to
- 15 the producer as to whether he reinvested it or used it in
- 16 some other means.
- 17 Q. Do you have your testimony in front of you?
- 18 A. I do.
- 19 Q. Your surrebuttal testimony, please turn to
- 20 page 10.
- 21 A. I am there.
- Q. All right. Starting on line 16, you say,
- 23 Staff will concede it's a widely held belief that REC
- 24 sales eventually contribute to green generation expansion.
- 25 You continue on to say you don't think it's absolutely

- 1 been proven, but the point is you're conceding generally
- 2 throughout the nation that's an accepted belief, correct?
- 3 A. It's an unsubstantiated belief, widely
- 4 accepted.
- 5 Q. I understand that you feel like it hasn't
- 6 been proven to you. I'm not asking that question. I'm
- 7 asking if generally throughout the industry the belief is
- 8 that RECs contribute to the production of green energy
- 9 power? Isn't that what you say right here?
- 10 A. Yeah, but I say that it's widely accepted,
- 11 but everyone I've ever talked to about this issue I've
- 12 asked for is there a requirement, and the answer generally
- is no. Is there an audit? The answer is generally no.
- 14 Q. I understand you don't agree.
- 15 A. And is there a study? And the answer is
- 16 generally no.
- 17 O. Sir?
- 18 A. So there's no proof.
- 19 MS. TATRO: Your Honor, I'm asking if this
- 20 is widely accepted, and I even caveated that with the
- 21 understanding he doesn't accept that belief personally. I
- just want a yes or no answer.
- JUDGE WOODRUFF: All right. Mr. Ensrud,
- 24 just answer the questions that are asked of you, and if
- 25 your counsel wants to give you an opportunity to explain

- 1 further on redirect, you'll have that opportunity.
- 2 BY MS. TATRO:
- 3 Q. Is it a generally accepted belief?
- 4 A. It would appear to be.
- 5 Q. Thank you. You're familiar with
- 6 Proposition C that was voted on in the November elections
- 7 here in Missouri?
- 8 A. I am, somewhat.
- 9 Q. All right. And Proposition C is what's
- 10 commonly known as a renewable portfolio standard?
- 11 A. If I remember right, we called it a
- 12 renewable energy standard, but it certainly meets the
- 13 generic explanation of -- of a renewable portfolio
- 14 standard.
- 15 Q. What is a renewable energy standard, or a
- 16 renewable portfolio standard? Explain that for me,
- 17 please.
- 18 A. What it does is it is usually a law or
- 19 could be edict by a commission which says that a certain
- 20 percentage of a utility's electricity need come from green
- 21 power. Well, there are some where they set goals, which I
- 22 understand that the goals are to be voluntary, but some
- 23 have a mandatory aspect where there's a penalty applied
- 24 to -- to those who fail to meet the threshold, what I
- 25 refer to as the threshold of the goals set forth by either

- 1 the legislation or by commission.
- Q. All right. So these standards essentially
- 3 require a certain portion of the utility's generation to
- 4 come from some type of renewable source in general?
- 5 A. Correct.
- 6 Q. All right. Is that what Proposition C did?
- 7 A. Among other things, it set a criteria where
- 8 over the years there would be an ever-increasing standard
- 9 of thresholds to be met by a utility in relation to the
- 10 amount of green power produced.
- 11 Q. Do you know what those thresholds are? You
- 12 don't have to look them up. If you know them, fine. If
- 13 you don't --
- 14 A. I know it starts out at 2 and I believe it
- 15 goes to 15, but I've got it right here. It's no less than
- 16 2 until 2013, no less than 5 to 2017, no less than 10
- 17 from 2018 through 2020, and no less than 15 for -- no less
- 18 than 15 in each calendar year beginning 2021.
- 19 Q. And does the law, does Proposition C now
- 20 allow a utility to meet that requirement by purchasing
- 21 RECs?
- 22 A. It does.
- Q. Okay. Is there a restriction on the
- 24 amount? Could we purchase 100 percent of our requirement
- 25 through RECs, that threshold level?

```
1 A. Yes.
```

- Q. It doesn't contain a restriction that says
- 3 only 50 percent can come from RECs or anything like that,
- 4 right?
- 5 MS. KLIETHERMES: Judge, I'm going to
- 6 object for relevance. We're here to talk about AmerenUE's
- 7 Pure Power Program.
- 8 MS. TATRO: Your Honor, staff's attacking
- 9 the credibility and validity of RECs as being supportive
- 10 of renewable energy. The voters in the state of Missouri
- 11 have said purchasing RECs is a way to meet that goal.
- 12 It's used in many other states. It's a mechanism.
- JUDGE WOODRUFF: I'll overrule the
- 14 objection. You can proceed.
- 15 BY MS. TATRO:
- 16 Q. Mr. Ensrud, how many other states have
- 17 renewable portfolio or renewable energy standards?
- 18 A. I believe you asked me one of the DRs. I
- 19 believe that was batch two, and if memory serves, I
- 20 believe I looked it up. According to the Missouri Clean
- 21 Air Energy Initiative which cross references to the Annual
- 22 Report on U.S. Wind Power Installation, there were 26
- 23 states have renewable energy standards. When the Missouri
- 24 ballot was pending that would make Missouri No. 27 --
- 25 Q. Okay.

- 1 A. -- with passage.
- Q. And isn't it true the majority of these
- 3 states allow RECs to be used to comply with the renewable
- 4 portfolio standard itself?
- 5 A. That is my understanding.
- 6 Q. Okay. And the purpose of Proposition C was
- 7 to promote renewable energy in Missouri, correct?
- 8 A. Correct.
- 9 O. So the voters of Missouri must have had the
- 10 belief that RECs help promote renewable power generation?
- 11 MS. KLIETHERMES: Judge, I'm going to
- 12 object. She's asking him to infer what the belief of the
- 13 voters of Missouri was, and that's not a matter before us,
- 14 nor is it something that is --
- JUDGE WOODRUFF: You're asking the witness
- 16 to speculate on what the voters of Missouri thought.
- 17 MS. TATRO: I withdraw the question.
- JUDGE WOODRUFF: All right.
- 19 BY MS. TATRO:
- Q. Let's talk about Ms. Mantle's testimony in
- 21 the last rate case. Did -- you've already testified that
- 22 you read that testimony, correct?
- 23 A. Right. A number of months ago, so it's --
- 24 so it's somewhat vague.
- 25 Q. All right. As chance would have it, I have

- 1 a copy for you.
- 2 JUDGE WOODRUFF: Do you wish to go ahead
- 3 and mark this?
- 4 MS. TATRO: Yes, could we please mark this?
- JUDGE WOODRUFF: This will be 68.
- 6 (EXHIBIT NO. 68 WAS MARKED FOR
- 7 IDENTIFICATION BY THE REPORTER.)
- 8 BY MS. TATRO:
- 9 Q. I'd like to start with page 2 of
- 10 Ms. Mantle's testimony, please.
- 11 A. I'm there.
- 12 Q. And I would ask you to read the answer to
- 13 the question that starts on line 13.
- 14 A. RECs are a market mechanism that represents
- 15 the environmental benefits associated with generating
- 16 electricity from renewable energy resources. Staff has no
- 17 problem with the REC market, but it is Staff's position
- 18 that if Ameren is serious about the development of the
- 19 integration of renewable power into the -- its resource
- 20 portfolio, it should be spending the resources on
- 21 developing renewable power, not selling RECs.
- Q. Okay. Let's start with the last part of
- 23 that sentence. In your counsel's opening statement, she
- 24 made the assertion that in a year you could put up a wind
- 25 farm. Do you think that's correct?

- 1 MS. KLIETHERMES: Judge, if I can correct
- 2 that, I did not make that assertion. The assertion was
- 3 that you could put up a windmill.
- 4 MS. TATRO: A windmill. Great. Can you
- 5 put up a windmill in a year?
- 6 THE WITNESS: There are all kinds of
- 7 different sizes of windmill. I think that the small
- 8 residential one possibly could be put up in a year's time.
- 9 BY MS. TATRO:
- 10 Q. Okay. Do you think UE should be investing
- in a small residential windmill?
- 12 A. Probably not.
- 13 Q. Probably want us investing in big
- 14 commercial windmills that provide actual power that can go
- 15 to various customers, right?
- 16 A. Yeah.
- 17 Q. And that process is pretty cumbersome. You
- 18 have to negotiate rights to the land to put the windmill
- on, don't you?
- 20 A. Yes, there can be legal proceedings to
- 21 gain -- to gain access to the windmill itself, which can
- 22 be time consuming.
- 23 Q. So it's not your position that UE could put
- 24 up a commercial windmill in a year, is it? I can see you
- 25 looking at your counsel. I know what she said. I want to

- 1 know what you said.
- A. No. No. I -- I was just trying to think.
- 3 Q. Let me make it easy for you. It could
- 4 easily take more than a year, couldn't it?
- 5 A. It could take more than a year. I would
- 6 concede that. I don't know if it could be accomplished in
- 7 less than a year. It could under perhaps the right
- 8 circumstances also be accomplished in less than a year. I
- 9 don't know the zone requirements.
- 10 Q. I'll accept that answer. Thank you.
- 11 A. I don't know.
- 12 Q. The first part of that second sentence that
- 13 you read says, Staff has no problem with the REC market,
- 14 right?
- 15 A. Staff has no problem with the -- problems
- 16 with RECs, yes, with the REC market.
- 17 Q. Now I'd like you to look at lines 7 and 8.
- 18 See that sentence?
- 19 A. Several organizations attempt to ensure
- 20 that RECs are actually created, correctly tracked,
- 21 verified and not double counted.
- Q. Okay. And I'd like you to turn to page 3
- 23 and read the last two sentences -- well, the sentence
- 24 is -- that starts on line 17.
- 25 A. On 17?

- 1 Q. Uh-huh.
- A. In the same way, the purchase of RECs does
- 3 not meet -- mean that the consumer is receiving renewable
- 4 power. It simply means that the consumer is supporting
- 5 renewable power.
- 6 MS. TATRO: Okay. At this time I'd like to
- 7 offer Exhibit -- I didn't write down the number.
- JUDGE WOODRUFF: 68.
- 9 MS. TATRO: -- 68 into evidence.
- JUDGE WOODRUFF: 68 has been offered. Any
- 11 objections to its receipt? Hearing no objections, it will
- 12 be received.
- 13 (EXHIBIT NO. 68 WAS RECEIVED INTO
- 14 EVIDENCE.)
- 15 BY MS. TATRO:
- 16 O. All right. Mr. Ensrud, let's talk about
- 17 UE's program specifically. Are you familiar with this
- 18 tariff, the voluntary green program tariff?
- 19 A. Yes, I am. I've read it. I thought I had
- 20 a copy of it, but I think I left some of the books
- 21 upstairs.
- Q. Okay. Well, if we get to a question that
- 23 you need the answer, we'll see if we can get you a copy,
- 24 but if you're familiar with it, perhaps you can answer
- 25 these questions.

- 1 The Commission approved AmerenUE's program
- 2 charging \$15 per megawatt hour equivalent, right?
- 3 A. One and a half cents for residential and
- 4 \$15 for business was the initial one, and then I believe
- 5 it was expanded to anybody getting the -- there was a
- 6 change, and I believe that change was that anyone could
- 7 subscribe to that -- to the \$15.
- 8 Q. So a residential -- I think what you're
- 9 saying here is a residential customer can agree to
- 10 purchase an amount that's the equivalent to the
- 11 electricity they're actually using or to buy it in
- 12 megawatt hour blocks; is that what you're saying?
- 13 A. You're not buying electricity, but you're
- 14 giving credits in \$15 increments.
- Q. For the REC?
- 16 A. Right, would be a more accurate way of
- 17 setting it.
- 18 Q. And did you find any evidence that the
- 19 program's not fulfilling that promise?
- 20 A. No.
- Q. Now, the program, the tariff says that the
- 22 REC, that a REC will be sold, right, which is those
- 23 intangible attributes?
- 24 A. If you're going to that, can I see the
- 25 actual tariff page?

```
1 Q. Well, do you want to give him a copy of the
```

- 2 tariff? The program is designed so that RECs are
- 3 purchased, correct?
- 4 A. Yes. That's what the -- that's what the --
- 5 Q. Did you find any evidence that that -- that
- 6 the program is not fulfilling that obligation?
- 7 A. 1/15 of it goes to overhead, so 14/15 is
- 8 turned over to an entity who -- who is touted as your
- 9 marketeer of RECs.
- 10 Q. Do you find any evidence that that
- 11 marketeer is not purchasing RECs?
- 12 A. I found evidence that the amount of RECs
- 13 purchased --
- 14 Q. I asked you the question if you find
- 15 evidence that they are not purchasing the number of RECs
- 16 they're supposed to be purchasing. We'll get into the
- 17 percentages later. Are they or are they not buying the
- 18 RECs?
- 19 A. They are buying RECs.
- 20 Q. Thank you. This program's voluntary, is it
- 21 not?
- 22 A. Yes.
- 23 Q. Do you find -- did your investigation find
- 24 any reason to believe that customers aren't voluntarily
- 25 participating?

- 1 A. No.
- Q. UE's not signing them up?
- 3 A. No.
- 4 Q. UE's not going door to door, you know,
- 5 twisting their arms to make them sign up? All right. Did
- 6 you find any instance where UE didn't allow a customer to
- 7 leave the program if they so desired?
- 8 A. No.
- 9 Q. The program's supposed to get 50 percent of
- 10 its RECs from renewable energy in Missouri or Illinois.
- 11 Did you find anything that said the program wasn't
- 12 fulfilling that obligation?
- 13 A. By the specific data provided, it would
- 14 seem that that criteria was being met.
- 15 Q. Now, in your direct testimony on page 17,
- 16 you say participating UE customers get nothing of material
- 17 value in return. Is that correct?
- 18 A. On page 17 of the surrebuttal?
- 19 Q. Yes, sir.
- 20 A. Which line?
- Q. Maybe it's actually in the Staff report.
- 22 I'm sorry.
- 23 A. Yeah. I believe that line is from the
- 24 Staff report.
- 25 Q. I got confused because they happen to be on

- 1 the same page numbers. Did you find it in the direct
- 2 report?
- 3 A. I'm on page 17.
- 4 Q. All right. Look at the second to last
- 5 sentence in the last full paragraph. Participating UE
- 6 customers get nothing of material value in return. Do you
- 7 see that?
- 8 A. Yes, right there (indicating). All right.
- 9 Q. So RECs, which are the attributes of
- 10 renewable energy except for the electricity, you don't
- 11 consider that to be material value or to have material
- 12 value?
- 13 A. They're certainly not a physical attribute
- 14 of anything. It's like the benefits of a long gone unit
- 15 of production.
- 16 Q. So how do you define material value? Maybe
- 17 we should start there. Define the phrase material value.
- 18 A. To me, something having material value is
- 19 something that can be bought and sold in an open market at
- 20 a price.
- 21 Q. Aren't RECs bought in open market at a
- 22 price?
- 23 A. They are, but they have characteristics
- 24 that are closer to a contribution than they are to
- 25 anything of a material value.

```
1 Q. That's not your definition. Your
```

- 2 definition is material value, meaning something that can
- 3 be bought and sold, and a REC --
- 4 A. Can be bought and sold in the market.
- 5 Q. And you don't consider fulfillment of
- 6 customers' desire to support renewable energy to be
- 7 material value?
- 8 A. It's a goal. It's not a material item.
- 9 Q. Okay. So you limit that to something that
- 10 can be bought and sold.
- 11 All right. Are you aware that the Pure
- 12 Power Program is audited each year?
- 13 A. Are you talking about the RECs themselves
- 14 as to -- as to their green certification?
- 15 Q. Yes, I'm talking about that audit. You're
- 16 aware that occurs every year, correct?
- 17 A. Yes.
- 18 Q. All right.
- 19 A. But it doesn't --
- Q. And I -- we'll get there. The audit was
- 21 provided to you in response to one of your Data Requests,
- 22 correct?
- 23 A. Yes.
- Q. Did that audit identify a problem with the
- 25 Pure Power Program?

```
1 A. I don't recall.
```

- Q. Okay. Did the audit confirm that RECs are
- 3 purchased from renewable generation sources?
- 4 A. Yes, I believe they did.
- 5 Q. Okay. Did the audit confirm that the RECs
- 6 were generated within the dates that were required?
- 7 A. I think I have the audit here somewhere.
- Q. I can give you a copy if that would help.
- 9 A. All right. I'd be happy to take it. You
- 10 know, that was a DR response. Do you know what number it
- 11 was?
- 12 Q. I don't. I have a copy. And I'd ask you
- 13 to look at page 2 of the report, sub E, and does it not
- 14 say, for the generators listed we examined the date of
- 15 generation on the relevant attestation and compared with
- 16 the generation date shown on the workshop, we note the
- 17 generation date is within the range of eligibility without
- 18 exception, correct?
- 19 A. You're talking about --
- 20 Q. Are you looking at the document I handed
- 21 you? I'm sorry.
- 22 A. Yes, page 2.
- Q. Yeah, 2, little E. Isn't that what I just
- 24 read?
- 25 A. Yes.

```
1 Q. Okay. And this audit also confirms the
```

- 2 total number of RECs that are sold by UE, does it not?
- 3 A. Could you point me to that?
- 4 Q. Sure. Page 5, C, little I, for --
- 5 A. Right. For Pure Power product we divide
- 6 the total MWH sold by a block size for the reported column
- 7 C. We confirmed that the results matches the total blocks
- 8 sold in the participant's internal sales rater without
- 9 exception.
- 10 Q. Okay. And the audit also confirms that
- 11 Three Degrees, who you describe as the marketer, is
- 12 Green-e certified, correct?
- 13 A. Correct.
- 14 Q. Now, let's talk some -- specifically about
- 15 some issues that you raised in the Staff report -- in your
- 16 Staff report and in your surrebuttal. You talk about the
- 17 Florida program that was canceled?
- 18 A. Correct.
- 19 Q. You're familiar with that program?
- 20 A. Some.
- 21 Q. Was the Florida -- what was the Florida
- 22 program called?
- 23 A. It was the Sunshine Program.
- 24 Q. Sunshine Energy Program. Was the Sunshine
- 25 Energy Program Green-e certified?

- 1 A. No. It was Green Mountain, but that had
- 2 nothing to do with why it was rejected.
- 3 Q. I didn't say it did. I asked if it was
- 4 Green-e certified. Did it have local or regional
- 5 procurement restrictions imposed in it?
- 6 A. I don't recall ever reading anything
- 7 about -- I think they would accept RECs from anywhere is
- 8 the way I recall.
- 9 Q. Do you know who the program administrator
- 10 was? Did it use a third party?
- 11 A. Green Mountain.
- 12 Q. And that's not Three Degrees?
- 13 A. Not Three Degrees.
- 14 Q. How long had the Florida Sunshine Program
- 15 been in effect?
- 16 A. I think in its Order where they rejected
- 17 the Sunshine Program, I believe there's a reference that a
- 18 Commissioner thought he was misled for four and a half
- 19 years. So I would believe that the program was in
- 20 existence four and a half years.
- 21 Q. So four and a half years. Okay. And after
- 22 that four and a half years, the Commission was concerned
- 23 about the percentage of money that actually went to the
- 24 power producer, correct?
- 25 A. That was the primary concern.

```
1 Q. Okay.
```

- 2 A. And also that it was misleading in relation
- 3 to what was said on the website compared to what was
- 4 actually being done. So that one's also similar to yours.
- 5 Q. Okay. We'll get there. I promise. I'd
- 6 ask you to turn to page 3 of your surrebuttal. I'm sorry.
- 7 Page 4. Lines 24 and 25, you indicate that this
- 8 Commission should measure Pure Power against its ability
- 9 to get money into the hands of renewable producers; is
- 10 that right?
- 11 A. Yes.
- 12 Q. So a program that put 100 percent of that
- 13 money into the green producers' hands is superior in your
- 14 mind to a program that puts less than 100 percent?
- 15 A. Yes. The more the better, although I
- 16 realize it's impossible to have 100 percent in a real
- 17 world situation --
- 18 Q. Okay.
- 19 A. -- go to it.
- Q. Do you agree that marketing inherently
- 21 costs money?
- 22 A. Yes, it does, usually.
- 23 Q. And consumer education requires money?
- A. Yes, usually.
- Q. Okay. A program that's marketed to

- 1 consumers that are educated may have more awareness about
- 2 a program than a program in a state where that marketing
- 3 or consumer education doesn't occur, correct?
- 4 A. Correct.
- 5 Q. Mr. Ensrud, is it your contention that
- 6 consumer education is not a legitimate goal of the Pure
- 7 Power Program?
- 8 A. No. I believe that -- that customers
- 9 should be informed. Indeed, one of the points that I make
- 10 is that the accusations on the website do not conform with
- 11 reality.
- 12 Q. Okay. I understand that. I'm just trying
- 13 to figure out how we judge this program from Mr. Ensrud's
- 14 point of view. Okay. So consumer education is a
- 15 legitimate expenditure for this program to make?
- 16 A. As long as it's accurate.
- 17 Q. Right. And in fact, we established earlier
- 18 that DNR believed that also, didn't we?
- 19 A. Yes.
- 20 Q. Now, earlier you discussed having
- 21 conversations with Ms. Bird from NREL?
- 22 A. I did.
- Q. And was one of the topics that was
- 24 discussed was the various challenges of REC programs?
- 25 A. Yes. When you say various challenges, I

- 1 think there were a number of comments from one of her
- 2 publications about how it was hard to represent what a REC
- 3 really was.
- Q. Did you discuss that with her when you
- 5 talked to her on the phone or via e-mail?
- 6 A. We talked about the generalities, and that
- 7 was one of the generalities that I recall us going into.
- 8 Q. Okay. So educating customers is a
- 9 challenge?
- 10 A. Yes, I guess.
- 11 Q. Because it's difficult to communicate, you
- 12 want to make sure the customer understands that they're
- 13 purchasing a REC and not electricity --
- 14 A. Right.
- 15 Q. -- right?
- We have the same goal here. Okay. So
- 17 that's an area that all programs have continual massaging,
- 18 wouldn't you presume?
- 19 A. Right. There should be an honest
- 20 representation of what the customer is actually getting
- 21 for his contribution.
- 22 Q. And by your testimony, you're not alleging
- 23 that this education did not occur? Are you alleging no
- 24 education occurred?
- 25 A. They never provided any evidence of exactly

- 1 what was in the amount of money that -- you did show an
- 2 amount going for education. You did show an amount going
- 3 for administration, and you can back into an amount for
- 4 how much was paid to the RECs. So there is in the record
- 5 an amount of money, but I don't know what it was spent
- 6 for.
- 7 Q. Okay. Is it your contention that UE and
- 8 Three Powers did not attempt to educate customers on this
- 9 program, or you don't know? You don't know is a fine
- 10 answer.
- 11 A. I don't know.
- 12 Q. All right. Thank you. When did UE start
- 13 offering this program?
- 14 A. Approximately a year ago.
- 15 Q. Okay. So it just passed its first year
- 16 anniversary, right?
- 17 A. Yes.
- 18 Q. Other than AmerenUE's program, are RECs
- 19 marketed in Missouri by any other utility?
- 20 A. I believe there's some cities and small
- 21 municipals who do -- who do also engage in that, but I
- 22 don't know of any other rate regulated program that's
- 23 addressed by this Commission.
- 24 O. Okay. So it's still a concept where
- 25 customer education's pretty important? That's what you're

- 1 saying with your concern about whether or not it's
- 2 misleading, right, we need to make sure they understand
- 3 what they're purchasing?
- 4 A. Yes.
- 5 Q. We can agree on that, can't we?
- 6 A. Yes, we can.
- 7 Q. All right. Now, in your surrebuttal on
- 8 page 6, we're finally at the website discussion. And the
- 9 first bullet point under the snapshot of the website that
- 10 you have there, you say customers who participate in this
- 11 aren't buying green energy, right?
- 12 A. Correct.
- 13 Q. And that's true. Then the next sentence is
- 14 that RECs are the commodity being purchased, correct?
- 15 A. Correct.
- 16 Q. Then you say the participating customer
- 17 does not actually use, acquire or directly contribute to
- 18 the generation of renewable energy when purchasing RECs.
- 19 So your theory is that RECs don't support renewable
- 20 energy?
- 21 A. My contention is there is no proof as to
- 22 what degree of the moneys that go to the producers are
- 23 reinvested, is the more specific -- I am not contending
- 24 that the amount is zero. I would doubt -- I would highly
- 25 be suspicious of it being 100 percent. There's absolutely

- 1 nothing to do that. And if this was a betting parlor and
- 2 you were looking at the over/under, my estimate would be
- 3 that less than 50 percent of it actually goes for the
- 4 intended purpose, but there's no way to prove that at this
- 5 point, at least from what we have.
- 6 Q. Okay. Mr. Ensrud, you agree RECs are being
- 7 purchased, right?
- 8 A. Correct.
- 9 Q. And you agree that a REC represents the
- 10 environmental attributes of renewable power, right?
- 11 A. Of past generation, yes.
- 12 Q. But a REC could not exist if that green
- 13 energy hadn't been produced, right?
- 14 A. Because you are -- because of the audit, we
- 15 have some assurance that the unit produced actually was
- 16 produced.
- 17 Q. Okay. So the unit -- the green power
- 18 actually was produced. All right. The next bullet you
- 19 talk about being difficult to decipher the acquisition of
- 20 RECs as the stated purpose for the solicited money. So
- 21 you think these customers are confused?
- 22 A. Yeah. When they use some of the
- 23 terminology that was used on the website, I think they
- 24 think that they are buying real power as opposed to buying
- 25 attributes of long past electricity.

```
1 Q. Okay. You keep saying long past? We've
```

- 2 already established it has to be within the last year or
- 3 15 months, haven't we?
- 4 A. Right. But it's not -- but --
- 5 Q. So long past is not that long, is it?
- 6 A. For the generation of electricity, I would
- 7 consider -- I would consider it to be long past.
- 8 Q. Okay. The first sentence says, let's look
- 9 at -- let's look at the website. Okay.
- 10 A. The old one or the one that you have up
- 11 now? They've changed, I believe.
- 12 Q. They have changed, and I didn't ask you
- 13 that question. I asked you about the snapshot that's in
- 14 your testimony.
- 15 A. All right.
- 16 Q. Okay. The one that you believe is so
- 17 misleading. Do you see where it says in bold, available
- 18 for residential and small business customers?
- 19 A. No.
- Q. I'm sorry. Do you not have your testimony
- 21 in front of you?
- 22 A. I have the -- I have a larger size of the
- 23 web shot --
- 24 Q. Okay.
- 25 A. -- here.

```
1 Q. Okay.
```

- 2 A. The one that begins Pure Power Ameren's
- 3 Voluntary Renewable Energy Program?
- 4 Q. No. Do you see where in bold it says,
- 5 available for residential and small business customers?
- A. Available?
- 7 Q. It's on the right-hand side underneath Pure
- 8 Genius.
- 9 A. Available for residential and small
- 10 business customers.
- 11 Q. Yes. Do you see that?
- 12 A. Right.
- 13 Q. And the sentence under that says, Pure
- 14 Power blocks, each block represents a thousand kilowatt
- 15 hours of renewable energy generation and costs \$15, right?
- 16 A. Correct.
- 17 Q. And it says represents, correct?
- JUDGE WOODRUFF: I'm sorry. If I can
- 19 interrupt for a moment for a little bit of housekeeping.
- 20 They're looking for the exhibit stamp next door. I'll ask
- 21 the court reporter if you know if it's over here?
- THE COURT REPORTER: No, it's not.
- JUDGE WOODRUFF: I'm sorry to interrupt.
- 24 Go ahead.
- MS. TATRO: That's quite all right.

- 1 BY MS. TATRO:
- Q. And it uses the word represents, correct?
- 3 A. Right.
- Q. Okay. Then further down, halfway down the
- 5 page it says, in bold again, how does Pure Power work --
- 6 A. Okay.
- 7 Q. -- right?
- 8 And the sentence says, by choosing to
- 9 enroll, you agree to purchase blocks of power, and it has
- 10 the --
- 11 A. Blocks of power, yes.
- 12 Q. And then it says, AmerenUE then purchases
- 13 Green-e energy certificate -- renewable energy
- 14 certificates from renewable energy facilities, right?
- 15 A. Correct.
- 16 Q. And that's exactly what happens, isn't it?
- 17 A. Well, you're not buying blocks of power.
- 18 Q. You're buying a REC, right?
- 19 A. You're buying a REC, which is not actual
- 20 power. So I think the term blocks of power is highly
- 21 misleading.
- Q. Okay. So if that phrase is modified, then
- 23 you'd be happier with this program?
- 24 A. It would be a more honest representation.
- Q. Okay. Are you accusing UE of being

- 1 intentionally dishonest?
- A. I'm just saying that -- that it's confusing
- 3 and I do not assign any intent to it. I'm just saying
- 4 that it's misleading --
- Q. Okay.
- 6 A. -- and that a normal person, a reasonable
- 7 person could construe that as buying actual power.
- 8 Q. You consider yourself an arbiter of a
- 9 reasonable person? You can make a lot of money in courts
- 10 if you could do that.
- 11 But this is an issue with making the
- 12 language clear and providing the message clear, right?
- 13 A. Correct.
- 14 Q. And that's a change that could be made
- 15 without killing the program, isn't it?
- 16 A. You can straighten up at least one of my
- 17 problems by having a more --
- 18 Q. We're talking about this one.
- 19 A. -- pure representation.
- Q. It's fixable? It's not an inherent flaw in
- 21 the program, is it?
- 22 A. The language could be set forth to
- 23 represent what actually occurs with the money collected.
- Q. Okay. Now, another sentence, going back up
- 25 under that first paragraph we talked about, under the

- 1 available for residential and small business customers, it
- 2 says, supporting development of renewable energy just got
- 3 easier --
- 4 A. Right.
- 5 Q. -- right?
- And it talks about buying Pure Power blocks
- 7 for your home or business, right?
- 8 A. Right. Which can be construed as real
- 9 electricity, renewable energy, blocks of power.
- 10 Q. Right. So you think that needs to be
- 11 cleared up, too, right?
- 12 A. Correct.
- 13 Q. But the concept isn't incorrect, is it?
- 14 Aren't they still supporting development of renewable
- 15 energy? Oh, I forgot, you don't think RECs support
- 16 renewable energy.
- 17 A. There's no proof of that.
- 18 Q. Got you. Got you. If we presume that
- 19 RECs, like the rest of the nation, that RECs promote
- renewable generation, then it's a true statement, right?
- 21 A. To the percent that the money goes to RECs,
- 22 yes.
- 23 Q. So the sentence is misleading if we
- 24 approach it with your viewpoint, right? You start with
- 25 the presumption that RECs don't support renewable energy

- 1 generation?
- A. And it uses terminology that's typical
- 3 of -- I have problems with it at both levels of the onion,
- 4 that the language does seem to relate to real energy,
- 5 renewable energy, and it talks about blocks. That's one
- 6 level. The other thing is, if you understand that
- 7 there -- that what you're buying is RECs, at least there
- 8 is the assumption that the money that's given to the
- 9 producer is reinvested in future power, and from
- 10 everything that I've ever understood, there's no legal
- 11 requirement, there's no audits --
- 12 Q. Sir, I'm not asking you that question.
- 13 A. -- and there's no study.
- 14 Q. We already went through the first concern,
- 15 and I was discussing your second concern.
- 16 A. Okay.
- 17 Q. You will have a chance to give your speech
- 18 on redirect if your attorney thinks it's necessary.
- 19 Now, this screen has been changed by UE,
- 20 correct?
- 21 A. That's what I found out over this weekend.
- Q. Okay. Do you know when that change
- 23 happened?
- A. No, I don't.
- Q. Okay. Do you know why that change

```
1 happened?
```

- 2 A. No, I don't.
- Q. Okay. Let me give you a copy.
- 4 MS. TATRO: What exhibit number are we up
- 5 to?
- JUDGE WOODRUFF: 69.
- 7 (EXHIBIT NO. 69 WAS MARKED FOR
- 8 IDENTIFICATION BY THE REPORTER.)
- 9 BY MS. TATRO:
- 10 Q. Before we talk about this specific website,
- 11 you don't have any reason -- does UE make changes to its
- 12 website on a regular basis as far as you know?
- 13 A. I believe they do. Most people do.
- Q. Okay. So now this website on the first
- 15 page, this is the website, the same website you get, same
- 16 address, Ameren.com/PurePower, and it's changed
- 17 significantly, correct?
- 18 A. Correct.
- 19 Q. And in fact, some of the language that you
- 20 have concerns about doesn't appear there at all anymore,
- 21 right?
- 22 A. Some of them don't, but not all.
- Q. Over on the right-hand side, do you see
- 24 where it says, how does Pure Power work?
- 25 A. Yes.

```
1 Q. And I'm talking about the exhibit I just
```

- 2 handed you. Okay. When you click on that, can you turn
- 3 the page? You see at the top where it says, how does Pure
- 4 Power work?
- 5 A. Right.
- 6 Q. Okay. And could you read the first
- 7 sentence under the question, how does Pure Power work?
- 8 A. When you enroll in Pure Power, Ameren
- 9 purchases renewable energy credits, RECs, equal to your
- 10 Pure Power participation level. The purchase of RECs
- 11 supports wind and other renewable resources right here in
- 12 the midwest.
- 13 Q. Do you disagree with either of those two
- 14 sentences?
- 15 A. If you don't get into the proportionality
- 16 of how much goes to the producer and how much the producer
- 17 actually reinvests, yes.
- 18 Q. Okay. But you agree the RECs are
- 19 purchased --
- 20 A. With those caveats.
- Q. -- and retired?
- Okay. So when we're dealing with your
- 23 concern about being misled about purchasing energy on this
- one, it's been fixed?
- 25 A. It's -- for that page. When I copied it

- 1 over the weekend, I know a lot of the problems with the
- 2 questions and answers remain somewhat present from what
- 3 was there in the past.
- Q. Okay. On this page, which is the one we're
- 5 discussing --
- 6 A. All right.
- 7 Q. -- you no longer have a concern, for this
- 8 page, this page only?
- 9 A. For this page only? You still have people
- 10 using renewable energy, which makes it sound like a
- 11 real -- real power, as people purchasing -- as opposed to
- 12 people actually purchasing RECs. So there's still a
- 13 slight --
- 14 Q. You don't like the slogan?
- 15 A. Using renewable energy gives the
- 16 connotation that what is being -- what is being acquired
- 17 is real electricity, and it's not. It's RECs.
- 18 Q. Okay. The second bullet back on the first
- 19 page, what is a REC? When you click on that you get the
- 20 third page in this packet. You still have it in front of
- 21 you?
- 22 A. I've got two versions. Yes, I'm going to
- 23 flip back to yours.
- 24 Q. Thank you. Can you read that for me? Does
- 25 that accurately describe what a REC is?

```
1 A. Yes, I guess.
```

- 2 Q. Okay. So this page accurately describes a
- 3 REC --
- 4 A. It's far closer.
- 5 Q. -- as far as you know?
- 6 Far closer? It's even got a pretty
- 7 picture.
- 8 A. I know.
- 9 Q. There's not a particular portion of this
- 10 that you believe is misleading? You believe this to be
- 11 accurate, correct?
- 12 A. The -- the last line where it says, as
- 13 renewable facilities sell their RECs, demand shifts and
- 14 brings more renewable energy sources online. My
- 15 understanding of RECs was that they -- that they were to
- 16 supply a revenue stream that would be reinvested. Here
- 17 you're going back to a demand side presentation. So
- 18 that's a little bit different, but -- but that's fairly
- 19 arca -- that's a fairly arcane difference. So with the
- 20 caveat on the bottom line, I guess I would not take great
- 21 exception to any other part of that.
- Q. Okay. So while there may be disagreements
- 23 on the exact wording of that last sentence, generally you
- 24 agree that UE's made changes to address any concern on
- 25 that aspect?

```
1 A. Not just any concern, but it is at least
```

- 2 getting closer to -- to what a REC is, yes.
- 3 Q. It's getting closer to what a REC is. It
- 4 describes a REC, does it not?
- 5 A. I gave you a caveat on the -- on the last.
- 6 So my understanding of this --
- 7 Q. If the last line is gone, you agree it's
- 8 completely accurate?
- 9 A. Demand is also talked on the second line,
- 10 but if you eliminated those two, I would have no
- 11 objection.
- 12 Q. And by reading that, it's clear, is it not,
- that the customer's purchasing a REC rather than specific
- 14 renewable energy, right?
- 15 A. Correct.
- 16 Q. Your argument is only that you don't
- 17 believe it's spurs further renewable energy?
- 18 A. There's no evidence.
- 19 Q. In your mind, I understand. That's your
- 20 contention, right?
- 21 A. Yes.
- Q. It's not the generally accepted contention
- 23 of EPA --
- 24 A. People believe --
- 25 Q. -- or the DOE or NREL?

- 1 A. People believe that there is a
- 2 metamorphosis of the money going to the producer that is
- 3 reinvested, but there's no -- as I said, no studies --
- 4 Q. I understand that you don't --
- 5 A. -- no audit, no requirement.
- 6 Q. I understand. I really do. Let's go to
- 7 page 8 of your surrebuttal.
- 8 A. Keep flipping between pages.
- 9 Q. I'd like to -- you talk about the letters
- 10 attached to the rebuttal testimony of Mr. Barbieri.
- 11 A. Correct. That's where I made the
- 12 correction of acknowledging that one -- that one of the
- 13 RECs --
- 14 Q. I just want to make sure you're at the
- 15 right point.
- 16 A. Yes.
- 17 Q. Do you have those letters in front of you?
- 18 Do you have Bill's testimony?
- 19 A. They're in the book, so I should be able to
- 20 get them up here fairly quickly. Okay.
- 21 Q. And I'd like to walk through certain of the
- 22 letters. You see the letter that is from John
- 23 H-E-A-N-E-Y? You know what, I have them pulled out. Why
- 24 don't I just give it to you so you'll -- you won't have to
- 25 search.

- 1 A. I found it.
- Q. What is the subject line of that e-mail?
- 3 A. Happy anniversary Pure Power.
- 4 Q. So this was a letter written to UE on the
- 5 anniversary of its program, correct?
- 6 A. I'm not sure what the anniversary of its
- 7 program is, but it would be seem to be somewhere close to
- 8 October 1st.
- 9 Q. Okay. And if you go to the second
- 10 paragraph, the second sentence says, the homespun grass
- 11 roots nature of the revenues being returned to rural
- 12 Missouri is simply brilliant, right?
- 13 A. Right.
- 14 Q. So this customer understands that the RECs
- 15 that are being purchased or the money that's being spent
- 16 is somehow staying in the Missouri area, right?
- 17 A. It says -- it also in the very first
- 18 paragraph says to offer the St. Louis region a wonderful
- 19 renewable, the wind. So it makes it -- it makes it sound
- 20 like he's actually getting either wind powered electricity
- 21 or that money is actually going to further wind
- 22 generation.
- Q. Or maybe he fully understands that RECs
- 24 support renewable energy development, is that not also a
- 25 possible interpretation of that sentence?

- 1 A. That --
- 2 MR. MILLS: Judge, I object. She's asking
- 3 the witness to speculate on what this third party meant by
- 4 a particular sentence that is going to be in the record
- 5 when Mr. Barbieri's testimony is introduced, if it's not
- 6 objected to. It's hearsay. But in any event, she's
- 7 asking him to speculate on what this party meant. So I
- 8 object that it calls for speculation and it's speculation
- 9 about hearsay.
- JUDGE WOODRUFF: I think I'll have to
- 11 sustain that objection, that it is calling for speculation
- 12 as to what somebody else might mean.
- MS. TATRO: Are you going to strike the
- 14 portion of his testimony where -- where he speculates,
- 15 then?
- 16 JUDGE WOODRUFF: Well, no one's asked me
- 17 to.
- 18 MS. TATRO: Okay. It hasn't been offered
- 19 into evidence.
- JUDGE WOODRUFF: Actually, I believe it was
- 21 and no one objected to that.
- MS. TATRO: Let's keep going.
- 23 BY MS. TATRO:
- Q. I won't ask you to speculate.
- 25 A. Thank you.

```
1 Q. I'd like to look at the letter that's from
```

- 2 Jeff Johnstone. The second paragraph starts by saying,
- 3 our family's thrilled. We've chosen to participate in
- 4 this program and know that our support is making a
- 5 difference in funding alternative energy sources, right?
- 6 A. Right.
- 7 MR. MILLS: Judge, I'm going to object here
- 8 as well to the reading of these letters into the record
- 9 before we even get to the question of offering them,
- 10 because I believe that they are all hearsay, and we can't
- 11 simply circumvent the portion of the routine where they
- 12 offer these, we object on the basis they're hearsay, by
- 13 getting ahead of this witness and reading portions of the
- 14 hearsay testimony attached to his testimony into the
- 15 record.
- 16 So I object to any questions that ask --
- 17 that involve reading portions of these letters into the
- 18 record. If she wants to ask questions about them, there
- 19 may be some questions that don't involve speculation about
- 20 hearsay. But if the questions themselves read portions of
- 21 these third-party statements into the record, then I
- 22 believe they're improper, and I ask that that last
- 23 question be stricken insofar as it read a portion of this
- 24 letter into the record.
- MS. TATRO: That's fine.

- 1 BY MS. TATRO:
- Q. Mr. Ensrud, you make the statement that
- 3 only 2 of the 12 testimonials mention RECs, correct?
- 4 A. Yes.
- 5 Q. Do you think the testimonial has to mention
- 6 the word REC for the customer to know that RECs are
- 7 involved?
- 8 A. It would be a good indication that they are
- 9 knowledgeable about them. But do they absolutely have to?
- 10 Probably not, but they shouldn't be using terms like
- 11 alternative energy sources and provided --
- 12 Q. Answer my question, please. On redirect
- 13 your attorney can bring out whatever is necessary.
- 14 The question was, if they don't mention
- 15 RECs, is it possible they still understand what a REC is?
- MR. MILLS: And again, this is pure
- 17 speculation.
- 18 MS. TATRO: He's making an assertion. I'm
- 19 probing the basis for his assertion.
- JUDGE WOODRUFF: I'll overrule that
- 21 objection.
- 22 THE WITNESS: The body of that letter to me
- 23 indicates he's more -- thinks he's getting power more than
- 24 he does that he's getting a REC.
- 25 BY MS. TATRO:

```
1 Q. That was not the question.
```

- 2 A. Is it --
- 3 Q. The question was, just because a person
- 4 doesn't mention the word REC in their answer doesn't mean
- 5 it's not conclusive proof they don't know and understand
- 6 the REC process; isn't that true?
- 7 A. That's true.
- 8 Q. And some of those letters are offered by
- 9 commercial customers, are they not?
- 10 A. I believe so, yes.
- 11 Q. Monsanto?
- 12 A. Right.
- 13 Q. So it's possible they have a pretty good
- 14 understanding of what program they're investing their
- 15 money in?
- MR. MILLS: Judge, this --
- 17 THE WITNESS: I have no idea.
- 18 MR. MILLS: This calls for speculation
- 19 about what Monsanto thinks. There's no way to know what a
- 20 corporation thinks. At best she's asking this witness to
- 21 speculate what some person wrote from Monsanto about this
- 22 program.
- JUDGE WOODRUFF: I'll sustain that
- 24 objection.
- 25 BY MS. TATRO:

```
1 Q. Did you contact any of these customers to
```

- 2 see, to explore their understanding of the program?
- 3 A. I did not.
- 4 Q. Did you talk to your customer service
- 5 personnel here at the Commission to inquire if the
- 6 Commission has received any formal complaints about the
- 7 Pure Power Program?
- 8 A. I did not.
- 9 Q. Okay. Have you talked with any customer
- 10 who's indicated to you that they're misled by this
- 11 program?
- 12 A. No.
- Q. Okay. But you're willing to presume that
- 14 UE customers don't understand, and your standard is solely
- 15 whether or not a letter mentions the letters REC, right?
- 16 A. No. I also -- I also based part of that --
- 17 my conclusion on that my study of the Florida program went
- 18 from people who were ecstatically happy, award winning,
- 19 thinking the thing was great, to the last time I talked to
- 20 a Mr. Tim Devlin with the Florida Commission, they're now
- 21 concerned about the number of complaints of people who
- 22 have come back and said I would like my money back when I
- 23 found out actually how the money is spent.
- 24 So I think there is some -- some -- from
- 25 that was one of the impetuses to me that there's at least

- 1 a possibility of people who are ecstatically happy under
- 2 the initial version, not being happy once they found out
- 3 what was truly going on.
- Q. So you're judging the UE program by the
- 5 Florida program?
- 6 A. I'm citing as an example that the similar
- 7 program, once the full information became available,
- 8 people went from ecstatic to disenchanted very quickly and
- 9 that --
- 10 Q. You've said that multiple times. So the
- 11 standard you're using to judge -- the fear that you have
- 12 that customers won't understand is not driven by anything
- 13 that's happened in the UE program but driven by the
- 14 Florida experience, right?
- 15 A. In relation to confusion, that was a
- 16 primary --
- 17 Q. And that's what we're talking about here.
- 18 A. Right.
- 19 Q. Okay. Thank you.
- 20 A. That was the primary reason.
- 21 Q. All right. Now, did you read the portion
- 22 of UE's rebuttal testimony -- well, I don't -- I'll
- 23 withdraw that question. Let's go on down.
- 24 Page 9 of your surrebuttal testimony, lines
- 25 21 and 22, you testify the study doesn't offer proof that

- 1 the money given to producers is converted to further green
- 2 production 100 percent of the time. Your standard is 100
- 3 percent of the time is necessary in order to prove the
- 4 program worthwhile?
- 5 A. No, but --
- 6 Q. But that's what you say, there's no proof
- 7 that 100 percent of the time, right?
- 8 A. Right.
- 9 Q. And you'd agree that's a pretty high
- 10 standard, wouldn't it be?
- 11 A. That would be -- that would be a very high
- 12 standard.
- Q. And it's not a standard you're asking this
- 14 Commission to judge UE's program by, is it, the 100
- 15 percent?
- 16 A. No, but it should be substantial.
- 17 Q. But not 100 percent? You have 100 percent
- in your testimony, and I just want to make sure we're all
- 19 on the same page here. That's not really what you meant?
- 20 A. Right.
- Q. All right. Page 13. See the chart at the
- bottom of page 13?
- 23 A. Yes.
- 24 Q. And I believe that chart is also reproduced
- 25 as one of the attachments to your testimony, right?

```
1 A. Right.
```

- Q. And it talks about the REC prices?
- 3 A. Correct.
- Q. Okay. Now, what UE's Pure Power
- 5 participants pay, you have 14, but UE customers pay 15
- 6 because there's that dollar that's kept by UE, right?
- 7 A. Correct.
- 8 Q. Then for Florida Power & Light, this is the
- 9 Sunshine Program that was discontinued?
- 10 A. Correct.
- 11 Q. And it was discontinued because -- you're
- 12 not saying by this \$1.91 that customers were only paying
- 13 \$1.91, are you?
- 14 A. No. They were paying -- to have an apples
- 15 to apples comparison where --
- 16 O. I asked if that's what you were saying?
- 17 A. Okay.
- 18 Q. They were paying -- well, the \$1.91
- 19 represented 20 percent of what the customers were paying
- 20 essentially. Florida canceled the program because
- 21 approximately 20 percent was going to the REC; is that
- 22 right?
- 23 A. It was -- if memory serves, like 24 percent
- 24 was going -- was going to the --
- Q. So you'd have to do some mathematical

- 1 calculation to figure out exactly what customers were
- 2 paying? I won't make you do that.
- 3 A. All right. Well, I know what the customers
- 4 were paying in Florida.
- 5 Q. Oh, what were they paying?
- 6 A. The equivalent of your \$15 was \$9.75. The
- 7 draw for -- Florida also had the draw for, just like you
- 8 do, yours is a dollar, their was 65 cents. So what was
- 9 turned over to Green Mountain was \$9.10.
- 10 Q. Okay. Duke Energy you listed at \$4.40.
- 11 That's the amount that's being paid for the REC?
- 12 A. Correct.
- Q. Okay. So what is a customer of -- but
- 14 again, that's not the amount the Duke customer is paying
- 15 for participating in the program, is it?
- 16 A. These are programs where the utility is
- 17 buying the RECs directly. Well, they're using a broker.
- 18 They're not using a marketeer. You don't have a dual tier
- 19 of wholesale price and a retail price. So --
- 20 Q. Okay.
- 21 A. -- indeed there are -- there are orders for
- 22 the Indiana companies where the Commission, for lack of a
- 23 better term, blesses the purchase by the utility of the
- 24 RECs at the price quoted here. There's also I have an
- 25 Order where the Commission rejected a transaction saying,

- 1 no, no, we can't -- we can't accept this price. So there
- 2 was an overview --
- 3 Q. That's all very interesting, but my
- 4 question is, are the customers who participate in the Duke
- 5 Energy program only paying \$4.40 or are they paying
- 6 something more? Let me help you out.
- 7 A. They're paying something more.
- 8 Q. Okay. Have you gone to the Duke Energy
- 9 website to see what they are paying?
- 10 A. No, I have not.
- 11 MS. TATRO: Can we mark this exhibit,
- 12 please?
- JUDGE WOODRUFF: This will be No. 70.
- 14 (EXHIBIT NO. 70 WAS MARKED FOR
- 15 IDENTIFICATION BY THE REPORTER.)
- 16 BY MS. TATRO:
- 17 Q. And do you see the website address at the
- 18 bottom of this page?
- 19 A. Yes, I do.
- 20 Q. And do you recognize Go Green as the name
- 21 of the Duke Energy equivalent to Pure Power?
- 22 A. Again, I don't know the exact name of the
- 23 program, but I will accept it, that Go Green is their
- 24 version of Pure Power.
- Q. Okay. And the first paragraph of that

- 1 talks about purchasing a minimum of two 100 kilowatt hour
- 2 blocks of green power for only \$5 a month?
- 3 A. Right.
- 4 Q. And then beyond that, an individual could
- 5 purchase an additional 100 kilowatt at an additional 2.50
- 6 a month, right?
- 7 A. Right.
- 8 Q. So if a Duke customer were to participate
- 9 at the same level where UE customers participate, let's
- 10 say they're going to buy the one block that costs \$15,
- 11 what would a Duke customer be paying?
- 12 A. If --
- 13 Q. They pay \$5 for the first --
- 14 A. Right. For the first -- for the first --
- 15 Q. 200?
- 16 A. -- 200, so they would be paying eight times
- 17 2.50 plus \$5 to get to a thousand.
- 18 Q. \$25?
- 19 A. Yes.
- Q. Okay. Do you know what Indianapolis
- 21 Power & Light customers pay?
- 22 A. I do not.
- Q. Okay. How about the other programs you
- 24 testified earlier in Missouri that are offered by some of
- 25 the other utilities, do you know what those programs cost

```
1 customers?
```

- 2 A. I've got information back at my desk, but I
- 3 do not know.
- 4 Q. Does that amount vary?
- 5 A. Yes.
- 6 Q. Okay.
- 7 A. Considerably.
- 8 Q. So UE's program at \$15 is not the highest
- 9 nor is it the lowest?
- 10 A. That is true.
- 11 Q. Okay. Let's go to page 12 of your
- 12 surrebuttal, please. On lines 8 and 9, you talk about the
- 13 fact that the individuals of Three Degrees are thanked in
- 14 the acknowledgement of a report?
- 15 A. Right.
- 16 Q. Does that somehow sully the accuracy of the
- 17 report? Is that what you're implying?
- 18 A. I think it gives -- no. It gives credence
- 19 to the report when it comes to the fact that it talks
- 20 about the administrative expense that you are paying under
- 21 your program is three and a half times the national --
- 22 Q. So you accept the validity of the report
- 23 because you like that one phrase, right?
- 24 A. I'm just saying that for that portion of
- 25 the report, that you guys had input into that report.

```
1 Q. They had input into that report?
```

- 2 A. You're acknowledged.
- 3 Q. I'm not acknowledged in it anywhere. I'd
- 4 love to be acknowledged --
- 5 A. Right.
- 6 Q. -- but I'm not acknowledged anywhere.
- 7 A. But --
- 8 Q. Let's talk about acknowledgement. Does
- 9 that mean they can -- acknowledgement means someone's a
- 10 respected expert in that area and they're being thanked,
- 11 right?
- 12 A. Correct.
- Q. Let's go -- I'm jumping all around. I
- 14 apologize. Go back to page 13. At the top of that page,
- 15 you're discussing the premium that's being paid, and I'm
- 16 not talking about the dollar amounts because of course
- 17 that's confidential, but on line 4 you say the avoided
- 18 risks do not justify the premium being paid, right?
- 19 A. What was the line again?
- 20 Q. 4.
- 21 A. On page 13?
- Q. Yes, of your surrebuttal.
- 23 A. Do not justify the premiums being paid,
- 24 right.
- Q. What risks are you -- the avoided risk,

- 1 what risks are you discussing?
- 2 A. I think Mr. Barbieri talks about the risk
- 3 of -- that RECs expire, that RECs will increase in time as
- 4 money goes up, and so --
- 5 Q. Great.
- 6 A. -- it's -- I view this comment as to be
- 7 safe, we will enter into a five-year contract at the \$14.
- 8 Q. All right. Let's discuss that. All right.
- 9 Three Degrees is responsible for the marketing of this
- 10 program, correct?
- 11 A. Correct.
- 12 Q. All right. Three Degrees has to buy back
- 13 any RECs that expire prior to the purchase by a UE
- 14 customer, correct?
- 15 A. Correct.
- 16 Q. Did you quantify that risk?
- 17 A. The \$14 rate is so high compared to the
- 18 wholesale level that --
- 19 Q. I didn't ask that question. I asked if you
- 20 quantified the risk of what it would cost Three Degrees --
- 21 what it's likely to cost them to have to buy back RECs?
- 22 Did you try to put a figure to that number?
- 23 A. I think I make a reference in there that in
- 24 my testimony that customers who contribute will be better
- 25 off if even half the RECs purchased at the -- at the

- 1 wholesale price expire, so yeah, a good --
- Q. I understand that that's your assertion,
- 3 but did you go back and try to figure out what number of
- 4 RECs might have to be repurchased by Three Degrees?
- 5 A. No. I assumed that -- that they would be
- 6 better off with half --
- 7 Q. Okay. If you didn't, that's fine. You've
- 8 got to answer my question. That's all I'm asking you to
- 9 do. All right?
- 10 Now, Three Degree also has to pay for the
- 11 audit that's necessary to obtain the Green-e
- 12 certification; is that correct?
- 13 A. That's -- yes.
- 14 Q. Okay. Do you know what that cost is?
- 15 A. I had -- I had it again somewhere. There
- 16 are publications where it's shown under -- under the CSI
- 17 information. I think it was a multi-compartment, and I
- 18 think it was like 8 grand or something per -- was part of
- 19 it. That's subject to check and memory. I don't -- I
- 20 don't --
- Q. Okay. You could put a number to that one
- 22 if you wanted to?
- 23 A. If you wanted to go back and take a look,
- 24 yes.
- Q. Okay. The price for RECs changes all the

- 1 time, doesn't it?
- A. There's a large variety of prices of RECs.
- 3 Q. Okay. Do you think Prop C might drive up
- 4 the demand for RECs in Missouri?
- 5 A. It probably would.
- 6 Q. Especially in the short term before a
- 7 utility can --
- 8 A. They'll --
- 9 Q. -- get steel in the ground as it may be?
- 10 Did you attempt -- let me ask you this question. Did you
- 11 attempt to quantify how that might impact the price of a
- 12 REC?
- 13 A. I knew it would increase the price of the
- 14 REC.
- Q. Okay. Do you know by how much?
- 16 A. That would be a very difficult calculation
- 17 to make given that most REC pricing is confidential.
- 18 Q. Okay. And you have access to confidential
- 19 information, don't you?
- 20 A. Not from other states and other
- 21 locations --
- 22 Q. Okay.
- 23 A. -- so there would be a very limited base.
- Q. So you can't quantify that risk?
- A. No, not very easily.

```
1 Q. That's fair enough. Now, in return for
```

- 2 taking this risk, which we can't really quantify, Three
- 3 Degrees is giving AmerenUE a guaranteed price for RECs for
- 4 five years, right?
- 5 A. Correct.
- 6 Q. And -- but you think that your assessment
- 7 is more legitimate than the assessment made by AmerenUE?
- 8 A. I think a person can look at the prices
- 9 that were paid at the wholesale level for RECs as shown on
- 10 page 13 compared to the \$14 that you contracted for and
- 11 come up to a conclusion that you overpaid, yes.
- 12 Q. You just really don't like how much we're
- 13 paying for the RECs. So that means there's no risk of
- 14 them increasing?
- 15 A. No. Mr. Barbieri acknowledges that they
- 16 could go up to \$7, but I still don't see that the spectrum
- 17 of a \$7 REC in the future justifies a solid contract for
- 18 \$14 RECs today.
- 19 Q. Okay. I understand that. Thank you for
- 20 your answer. That's not the question I asked you.
- 21 All right. Let's -- page --
- JUDGE WOODRUFF: Ms. Tatro, before we go
- on, we've been going about two hours now.
- 24 MS. TATRO: I'm actually fairly close.
- JUDGE WOODRUFF: Okay.

```
1 MS. TATRO: I mean, if you want to take a
```

- 2 15-minute break, that's fine.
- JUDGE WOODRUFF: How close?
- 4 MS. TATRO: Maybe half hour.
- JUDGE WOODRUFF: We better take a break.
- 6 We'll come back at 10:45.
- 7 (A BREAK WAS TAKEN.)
- JUDGE WOODRUFF: All right. We're back
- 9 from break, and Ms. Tatro, you can continue with your
- 10 cross-examination.
- 11 MS. TATRO: Your Honor, I used that break
- 12 productively, and I decided I have no further questions
- 13 for Mr. Ensrud. Thank you, sir.
- 14 THE WITNESS: Thank you.
- JUDGE WOODRUFF: Do you want to offer 69
- 16 and 70? Those are Pure Power's Green and Duke Energy's Go
- 17 Green.
- 18 MS. TATRO: I don't think I need to.
- 19 JUDGE WOODRUFF: All right, then.
- 20 MR. CONRAD: Excuse me, Judge, 69 and 70
- 21 were not offered?
- JUDGE WOODRUFF: 69 and 70 were not
- 23 offered.
- 24 QUESTIONS BY JUDGE WOODRUFF:
- 25 Q. I had one question from the Bench, in fact,

- 1 Commissioner Murray had asked me to ask, and that is are
- 2 any administrative costs of Pure Power Program above the
- 3 line?
- 4 A. There are implicit costs that remain above
- 5 the line in relation to the actual billing, and
- 6 segregating of dollars that are collected for the plan the
- 7 best that can be determined from the DR responses. I've
- 8 asked for those specific amounts, and they've said they
- 9 can't supply how much was segregated out or allocated to
- 10 the billing function and to the segregation of funds.
- 11 From that, you can conclude that if you
- 12 don't -- if you can't determine the amount, you haven't
- 13 made an adjustment to drag that below the line. So that
- 14 is one of my issues that I've raised in my testimony. I
- 15 recommended the short and the long. I think they have
- 16 through the 1 percent or 1/15 -- dollar of every \$15 that
- 17 they have drawn from the monies collected to offset other
- 18 known expenses, I would suggest that that money be --
- 19 they've taken those expenses below the line.
- 20 I would -- I would recommend that
- 21 offsetting an amount of expense similar to the amount of
- 22 the draw that they have be also moved to below the line to
- 23 recognize this amount that is unknown. In the long run
- 24 they should do some type of study that says if I'm going
- 25 to continue to bill -- and this assumes the plan

- 1 continues. If the plan doesn't continue, this is not a --
- 2 a requirement. But if the plan were to continue, that you
- 3 would -- that you would do a study to determine how much
- 4 it costs to bill this and to segregate the money between
- 5 traditional billing and Pure Power billing.
- JUDGE WOODRUFF: All right. Thank you.
- 7 All right, then. For recross based on questions from the
- 8 Bench, Public Counsel?
- 9 MR. MILLS: No questions.
- MR. CONRAD: No questions.
- JUDGE WOODRUFF: AmerenUE?
- MS. TATRO: Just one.
- 14 RECROSS-EXAMINATION BY MS. TATRO:
- 15 Q. Do you think the cost of printing the line
- 16 for Pure Power on the bills is a substantial cost?
- 17 A. The printing function? The incremental
- 18 cost may not, but the associated cost of doing the line
- 19 there for programming, et cetera could be expensive.
- Q. Okay. Do you know what that cost was
- 21 charged to ratepayers?
- 22 A. In the DRs that I have asked about billing
- 23 and et cetera, you guys have asserted that there is no --
- 24 that you don't know what the adjustment is. If you don't
- 25 know what the adjustment is, I don't see how the

- 1 adjustment can be drug below the line without first making
- 2 a determination as to the amount.
- Q. Okay. I might have more than one question.
- 4 You understand the concept of a services company, right?
- 5 A. Yes.
- 6 Q. So if the services company makes the
- 7 programming change of which you talk about, the only way
- 8 that cost gets passed through to ratepayers is if that
- 9 cost is allocated to UE, right?
- 10 A. Correct. If you're saying that your
- 11 affiliate, that National -- or Ameren Energy Fuels and
- 12 Services did all the billing work to drag it down below,
- 13 that would eliminate the programming costs. I don't know
- 14 the incremental cost, I don't know what did you have to do
- 15 with your form, your postage. I would assume that adding
- one line could be done relatively cheaply.
- 17 Q. It probably doesn't add postage, right?
- 18 Okay.
- 19 A. Just the line would probably not.
- Q. Okay. Thank you.
- 21 A. But there has to --
- MS. TATRO: I have no further questions.
- JUDGE WOODRUFF: All right. Thank you.
- 24 Redirect?
- 25 REDIRECT EXAMINATION BY MS. KLIETHERMES:

- 1 Q. Mr. Ensrud, just real briefly here.
- 2 A. Sure.
- 3 Q. I guess first to clear up any concerns over
- 4 Ms. Tatro's most recent discussion with you, are you aware
- 5 if AmerenUE's bill's typically a postcard or in an
- 6 envelope?
- 7 A. The one I receive at home I believe is a
- 8 post card.
- 9 Q. Do you know if there's a Pure Power insert,
- 10 would that then require that an envelope be used?
- 11 A. If there's a special insert, yes. I mean,
- 12 if it was anything material. I don't see how you could
- 13 print more than a line or two on a postcard.
- 14 Q. All right. Earlier you were discussing
- 15 with Ms. Tatro, Mr. is it -- I'll very much mispronounce
- 16 his last name. I'll say Barbieri. You were discussing
- 17 his Schedule WJB-RE3, and those were the consumer --
- 18 sorry, the EPA information. Do you recall that?
- 19 A. Yes. I believe that was the renewable
- 20 energy certificates, EPA Green Power Partnership.
- 21 Q. Does Staff dispute the RECs represent
- 22 energy generated with renewable energy resources?
- 23 A. They -- they represent past generation.
- 24 They don't represent current generation.
- 25 Q. Does Staff dispute that RECs constitute a

- 1 tracking mechanism for the sale of the intangible
- 2 attributes of past renewable energy generation?
- 3 A. Not all systems have a tracking, but there
- 4 are tracking systems. As again, CSR being one of the
- 5 national ones which do track the production of units and
- 6 who they're sold to to prevent -- but that safeguard is
- 7 only to prevent double counting of RECs. It has nothing
- 8 to do with the tracking of the monies that they receive,
- 9 which is -- I mean, that was a point of why there were, I
- 10 think, multiple DRs issued on that. I'm an accountant.
- 11 My boss is an accountant, and we had a hard time believing
- 12 that they would say audited, but in that audit, you are
- 13 not providing any accounting of what happened to the
- 14 moneys that they receive for the purchase of the RECs.
- 15 Q. But just in general, does Staff contend
- 16 that there -- sorry. Does Staff dispute that there are
- 17 some sort of tracking mechanisms in place for RECs and
- 18 that RECs do represent some form of a commodity for
- 19 tracking past renewable energy generation?
- 20 A. My understanding is that not -- that not
- 21 all RECs have been accurately tracked, but it's now
- 22 becoming very common that they are. I think there was
- 23 a -- there are -- been cases with a company called Crystal
- 24 Planet where they were not tracked, and that was a -- that
- 25 was a -- so you could -- so I can't say every REC that was

- 1 ever produced was accurately tracked. There are cases of
- 2 fraud, but it is certainly the norm, I think, today from
- 3 what I've read that they are -- that they are tracked.
- 4 Q. You were -- Ms. Tatro had asked you about
- 5 audits, and you were discussing a distinction of the audit
- 6 of RECs in general versus an audit of the Pure Power
- 7 Program in specific. Could you -- if you recall what you
- 8 were answering when she cut you off, could you complete
- 9 your answer?
- 10 A. Yeah. It was, basically what I was saying,
- 11 that -- that when you deal with the audit of RECs, the
- 12 audit of RECs are an anomaly or come off strange to people
- 13 who deal in the financial world in that the expectation of
- 14 what is being audited is the money received, was it
- 15 reinvested, and there absolutely is no proof that I can
- 16 discern from my six-month study that audits of what
- 17 happens to the money given to the producers takes place.
- 18 There are a few cases where it's used as
- 19 collateral, so there is a -- there is some tracking
- 20 mechanism when it's offered as a collateral. But the
- 21 general rule is, there is no traditional audit of what was
- 22 done with the money. There is an audit of the units
- 23 produced and tracking of the units produced. So you have
- 24 to -- you have to be knowledgeable enough to say this
- 25 audit is not the traditional audit.

```
1 Q. You were asked to read some lines from the
```

- 2 Staff report earlier. I believe there was a line to the
- 3 effect of the AmerenUE customer participating in the
- 4 program receives nothing of material value or something
- 5 very similar to that. Do you recall that?
- 6 A. Yes, I remember that discussion.
- 7 Q. Do AmerenUE customers who participate in
- 8 the Pure Power Program actually purchase RECs through
- 9 their participation?
- 10 A. They -- they purchase RECs but get nothing.
- 11 They don't even get a certificate in return for the
- 12 purchase, but the money is through intermediates given to
- 13 a producer for past production, and those units are
- 14 then -- are then utilized, canceled by AmerenUE.
- 15 Q. So the participating customer doesn't
- 16 actually receive an REC certificate, do they?
- 17 A. No, not -- no.
- 18 Q. Thank you. That's all. Thanks.
- 20 you can step down.
- 21 THE WITNESS: Thank you.
- JUDGE WOODRUFF: And the next witness is
- 23 Mr. Barbieri.
- 24 THE WITNESS: Barbieri.
- 25 (Witness sworn.)

```
1 JUDGE WOODRUFF: You may be seated. You
```

- 2 may inquire when you're ready.
- 3 WILLIAMS BARBIERI testified as follows:
- 4 DIRECT EXAMINATION BY MS. TATRO:
- 5 Q. Good morning. Can you please state your
- 6 name and your business address for the Commission.
- 7 A. My name is William Barbieri, and I am with
- 8 Ameren Energy Fuels and Service at 1901 Chouteau Avenue,
- 9 St. Louis, Missouri.
- 10 Q. And what's your position at AFS?
- 11 A. My position is manager of renewables.
- 12 Q. And how long have you held that position?
- 13 A. Manager for one year. Through the overall
- 14 renewable program, a little over four years.
- 15 Q. And did you file -- prefile testimony on
- 16 October 14th on the Pure Power issue?
- 17 A. Yes, I did.
- 18 Q. And do you have any additions or
- 19 corrections to make to your testimony?
- 20 A. Yes. First, I do have some -- two items in
- 21 my rebuttal testimony that I'd like to address and
- 22 clarify. First, I'd like to lift the highly confidential
- 23 notation on page 11. As of October 27th, the United
- 24 States Department of Energy publicly announced that the
- 25 AmerenUE Pure Power Program was awarded their 2008 New

- 1 Green Power Program of the Year.
- 2 And second, I would like to clarify my
- 3 comments on the bottom of page 11 regarding disclosure on
- 4 a percentage of funds going to green power producers. As
- 5 this information deals with confidential business
- 6 contracts between Three Degrees and the various green
- 7 power producers, this information will be provided to this
- 8 Commission on an annual basis and to the general public
- 9 after the program has been established in approximately
- 10 three to five years, as after that time there will be less
- 11 risk of propriety information being divulged.
- 12 Q. So the footnote that you have at the bottom
- of that page was intended to reflect that understanding?
- 14 A. Correct.
- 15 Q. Okay. With those corrections and
- 16 additions, if I were to ask you the questions that are
- 17 contained within your prefiled testimony, would your
- 18 answers be the same?
- 19 A. Yes, they would.
- 20 MS. TATRO: Okay. I offer Exhibit -- I
- 21 think there is 9HC and 9NP into evidence and tender the
- 22 witness for cross-examination.
- JUDGE WOODRUFF: All right. 9HC and NP has
- 24 been offered into evidence. Any objections to its
- 25 receipt?

- 1 MR. MILLS: Yes, your Honor. I object to
- 2 the portion of the testimony that is -- it's an
- 3 attachment. It's WJB-RE-1, I believe, and in particular
- 4 page 1-1, 1-2, 1-3, 1-4, 1-5, 1-6, 1-7, 1-8, 1-9, and I
- 5 think, in fact, through the end of Exhibit 1, although
- 6 it's not entirely clear to me exactly what all of this
- 7 marketing stuff is in the middle of about page 1-11
- 8 through 1-13. But in any event, I believe that even that
- 9 portion is part of an e-mail from someone who's not
- 10 testifying in this case and it's offered to prove the
- 11 assertions contained therein so that it's hearsay. I
- 12 object on that basis.
- JUDGE WOODRUFF: In general, what are these
- 14 documents that you're objecting to? I don't have the
- 15 document in front of me.
- 16 MR. MILLS: I'm sorry. These are either
- 17 letters or e-mails from -- apparently from customers to
- 18 AmerenUE, most of them congratulating AmerenUE on one year
- 19 of Pure Power and generally expressing support for the
- 20 Pure Power Program.
- JUDGE WOODRUFF: Okay. And your response?
- MS. TATRO: I believe it qualifies for an
- 23 exception as a business record. These are records
- 24 regularly kept by the company, communications.
- 25 Mr. Barbieri is the individual who's the holder of those,

- 1 and I think it fits the exception to hearsay.
- 2 MR. MILLS: May I respond to that?
- JUDGE WOODRUFF: Certainly.
- 4 MR. MILLS: E-mails do not qualify as
- 5 business records, whether they're kept or not. They may
- 6 be public records in government, or not as the case may
- 7 be, but simply by receiving an e-mail in a private
- 8 business does not qualify as a business record. Business
- 9 records are things like the books and records, the general
- 10 ledger, things like that. Every piece of paper simply
- 11 because it is a record of a business is not a business
- 12 record. You can't qualify something as a business record
- 13 simply by receiving it in e-mail.
- MS. TATRO: Well, obviously we disagree on
- 15 that definition. I mean, obviously the things he cites
- 16 are the more common business records, but I still believe
- 17 it falls within the business record exception and should
- 18 be admitted into the record.
- 19 JUDGE WOODRUFF: All right. Are these
- 20 documents, these letters from -- apparently they're
- 21 letters from satisfied customers, is my understanding of
- 22 what they are, are these being offered for the proof of
- 23 what's contained in them?
- MS. TATRO: No, they are not.
- JUDGE WOODRUFF: What is the purpose of

- 1 offering them?
- 2 MS. TATRO: It's to show that -- they're
- 3 not being offered to show whether or not -- they're just
- 4 being offered to show that there's customers that support
- 5 the program and not whether or not the program continues,
- 6 doesn't continue, is misleading, isn't misleading. You
- 7 know, we went through with Mr. Ensrud and decided that
- 8 wasn't an appropriate use of them, and that's not the
- 9 purpose in this testimony.
- JUDGE WOODRUFF: Mr. Mills?
- 11 MR. MILLS: The letters say, yes, we're
- 12 happy with the program, we think it's a great program, and
- that's the reason they're being offered is because that's
- 14 what these customers say. That's exactly what hearsay is.
- 15 It's being offered to prove that these customers have said
- 16 that. And they're not here. We can't cross-examine them.
- 17 We don't know if that's really what they said or under
- 18 what basis they said it. It's hearsay.
- 19 JUDGE WOODRUFF: I don't believe that
- 20 they're a business record. I don't think they qualify as
- 21 a business record exception to the hearsay, and they
- 22 probably are hearsay. Nevertheless, I'm going to exercise
- 23 the Commission's discretion to admit the documents. I
- think as an administrative body we can consider hearsay
- 25 under some circumstances, and I'm going to allow the

- 1 documents into evidence. So the objection's overruled.
- 2 Exhibit 9HC and NP is received into evidence.
- 3 (EXHIBIT NO. 9HC AND 9NP WERE MARKED FOR
- 4 IDENTIFICATION AND RECEIVED INTO EVIDENCE.)
- JUDGE WOODRUFF: I assume he's tendered for
- 6 cross?
- 7 MS. TATRO: Yes.
- JUDGE WOODRUFF: For cross then, we begin
- 9 with, looks lie Noranda's the first one.
- 10 MR. CONRAD: And we have no questions, your
- 11 Honor. Thank you.
- JUDGE WOODRUFF: For Public Counsel?
- MR. MILLS: Yes, I do have some questions.
- 14 Thank you.
- 15 CROSS-EXAMINATION BY MR. MILLS:
- 16 Q. Good morning, Mr. Barbieri.
- 17 A. Good morning.
- 18 Q. In this case, Public Counsel submitted some
- 19 Data Requests and you responded to a number of them; is
- 20 that correct?
- 21 A. Correct.
- 22 MR. MILLS: Judge, I'd like have an exhibit
- 23 marked.
- JUDGE WOODRUFF: All right. Your next
- 25 number is 413.

```
1 (EXHIBIT NO. 413 WAS MARKED FOR
```

- 2 IDENTIFICATION BY THE REPORTER.)
- 3 BY MR. MILLS:
- Q. Mr. Barbieri, you've been handed a copy of
- 5 what's been marked as Exhibit 413. Do you recognize this
- 6 as Public Counsel Data Request 7001?
- 7 A. Yes, I do.
- 8 Q. And does this Data Request ask you to
- 9 please provide copies of all materials including but not
- 10 limited to flyers, brochures and welcome letters that have
- 11 been sent to the participants in the Pure Power Program?
- 12 A. Yes, it does.
- 13 Q. And does it ask for those items that have
- 14 been sent from the inception of that program through
- 15 September 30th, 2008, even if that material is no longer
- 16 being used?
- 17 A. Yes, it does.
- 18 Q. And did you provide materials in response
- 19 to this Data Request?
- 20 A. Yes, I did.
- 21 MR. MILLS: Judge, with that I'd like to
- 22 offer Exhibit 413.
- JUDGE WOODRUFF: 413 has been offered. Any
- 24 objections to its receipt?
- 25 (No response.)

```
JUDGE WOODRUFF: Hearing none, it will be
```

- 2 received.
- 3 (EXHIBIT NO. 413 WAS RECEIVED INTO
- 4 EVIDENCE.)
- 5 MR. MILLS: I'd like to mark another
- 6 exhibit.
- 7 JUDGE WOODRUFF: Okay. And this will be
- 8 414.
- 9 (EXHIBIT NO. 414 WAS MARKED FOR
- 10 IDENTIFICATION BY THE REPORTER.)
- 11 BY MR. MILLS:
- 12 Q. Mr. Barbieri, do you have a copy of what's
- 13 been marked as Exhibit 414?
- 14 A. Yes, I do.
- 15 Q. And this is Public Counsel Data Request
- 16 7006; is that correct?
- 17 A. Correct.
- 18 Q. And was this submitted to you as a
- 19 follow-up to Data Request 7001?
- 20 A. Yes, it was.
- 21 Q. And did it specifically seek information
- that was not provided in response to 7001?
- 23 A. Yes, it did.
- Q. And it refers to a particular welcome
- 25 letter and it cites the text to that welcome letter; is

- l that correct?
- A. Correct.
- 3 MR. MILLS: Judge, I'd like have another
- 4 exhibit marked.
- 5 JUDGE WOODRUFF: All right. 415.
- 6 (EXHIBIT NO. 415 WAS MARKED FOR
- 7 IDENTIFICATION BY THE REPORTER.)
- 8 BY MR. MILLS:
- 9 Q. Mr. Barbieri, do you have a copy of
- 10 Exhibit 415?
- 11 A. Yes, I do.
- 12 Q. And is that the welcome letter that was
- referenced in Public Counsel Data Request 7006?
- 14 A. Yes, it is.
- 15 Q. And if I can get you to look right about
- 16 the top third of the page where there's a line that says,
- 17 your decision to pay a charge of 1.5 cents per kilowatt
- 18 hour.
- 19 A. Yes.
- 20 Q. Can you read that and the first bullet
- 21 following that sentence?
- 22 A. Your decision to pay a charge of 1.5 cents
- 23 per kilowatt hour above your standard electricity rate
- 24 allows AmerenUE to purchase the energy you consume each
- 25 month from an emission-free wind generation facility right

- l here in Missouri.
- 2 0. Is that correct?
- 3 A. This letter's been amended, correct.
- 4 Q. Was it correct at the time it was sent out?
- 5 A. Yes.
- 6 Q. Oh, at the time this was sent out you were
- 7 purchasing the customers' power from an emissions-free
- 8 wind facility here in Missouri?
- 9 A. The RECs associated with that we were
- 10 purchasing, correct.
- 11 Q. Does that bullet I had you read talk about
- 12 RECs?
- 13 A. No.
- 14 Q. Does it talk about the energy you consume
- 15 each month?
- 16 A. Correct.
- 17 Q. At the time you sent out this letter, was
- 18 AmerenUE purchasing the energy the customer consumed each
- 19 month from an emissions-free wind facility?
- 20 A. We have no physical contract for energy,
- 21 no.
- Q. So at the time this letter was sent out,
- 23 was that bullet correct?
- 24 A. Correct.
- Q. It was correct or was not correct?

- 1 A. We were not purchasing renewable energy
- 2 generation under a contract for the direct energy, no. It
- 3 was just for the renewable energy credit.
- 4 Q. Let me try this one more time. At the time
- 5 this letter was sent out, was that bullet correct?
- 6 A. No.
- 7 Q. Okay. And in her opening statement,
- 8 Ms. Tatro mentioned that there were about 4,000 customers
- 9 on the Pure Power Program; is that correct?
- 10 A. Correct.
- 11 MR. MILLS: Judge, I'd like to have another
- 12 exhibit marked.
- JUDGE WOODRUFF: This will be 416.
- 14 (EXHIBIT NO. 416 WAS MARKED FOR
- 15 IDENTIFICATION BY THE REPORTER.)
- 16 BY MR. MILLS:
- 17 Q. Mr. Barbieri, do you have a copy of what's
- 18 been marked Exhibit 416?
- 19 A. Yes, I do.
- Q. And do you recognize this as Public Counsel
- 21 Data Request 7007 and your response to that?
- 22 A. Yes, I do.
- Q. Does your response to 7007 indicate that
- 24 the welcome letter we were just discussing was sent to
- 25 approximately 3,400 participants in the Pure Power

- 1 Program?
- 2 A. Yes, it does.
- 3 Q. So the majority of the participants in this
- 4 program received that letter; is that correct?
- 5 A. After they had signed up, correct.
- 6 Q. And would that include the participants who
- 7 sent the congratulatory letters that are attached to your
- 8 rebuttal testimony?
- 9 A. Depends on when they signed up for the
- 10 program.
- 11 Q. Many of them were congratulating you on the
- 12 one year anniversary of the program, and doesn't it
- 13 indicate that many of them signed up for the program near
- 14 the beginning?
- 15 A. I know some of them did. Some of them did
- 16 not. Some of them signed up after the fact.
- 17 Q. So you don't know for sure which of the
- 18 customers got this incorrect letter and which of them got
- 19 a different letter?
- A. No, I do not.
- Q. It's possible that all of them were
- 22 congratulating you based on the incorrect information they
- 23 received in the welcome letter; is that not true?
- A. No, that's not correct.
- 25 Q. So you know that some of them did not get

- 1 that letter?
- 2 A. I know some of them joined after this
- 3 letter went out, yes, based on the dates we were provided
- 4 with from Three Degrees.
- 5 Q. Now, with respect to the welcome letters,
- 6 and there has been -- the one that we were just talking
- 7 about was used essentially from the inception of the
- 8 program through roughly May of this year?
- 9 A. That's my understanding, correct.
- 10 Q. And do you know who wrote that welcome
- 11 letter?
- 12 A. The people from Three Degrees, the
- 13 marketing company.
- Q. And you have a new welcome letter; is that
- 15 correct?
- 16 A. That is correct.
- 17 Q. And who wrote that welcome?
- 18 A. The people from Three Degrees.
- 19 Q. Now, the people at -- at AmerenUE who
- 20 answer phones about -- and questions about the Pure Power
- 21 Program, do they have any training material?
- 22 A. Yes, they do.
- Q. And who prepared that training material?
- 24 A. The people from Three Degrees in
- 25 association with the Center for Resource Solutions,

- 1 Green-e certification.
- Q. And for most of this program it's Three
- 3 Degrees that does the marketing; is that correct?
- 4 A. Correct.
- 5 Q. Is Three Degrees subject to Missouri Public
- 6 Service Commission regulation?
- 7 A. I am not aware. I don't know. I don't
- 8 know.
- 9 Q. Do you know whether the rates that they
- 10 charge you are set by the Missouri Public Service
- 11 Commission?
- 12 A. No. I'm an Illinois customer.
- Q. Do you know -- well, when I say you, I mean
- 14 AmerenUE. The rates that they charge you to obtain
- 15 Green-e RECs for you, do you know whether the prices that
- 16 you pay, you the company pay to Three Degrees are set by
- 17 the Missouri Public Service Commission?
- 18 A. No, they are not.
- 19 Q. Okay. Do you know whether any of the
- 20 prices that Three Degrees charges any of its customers are
- 21 set by the Missouri Public Service Commission?
- 22 A. Not to my knowledge.
- Q. Do you know whether there are terms and
- 24 conditions under which Three Degrees provides service to
- 25 its customers is regulated by the Missouri Public Service

- 1 Commission?
- A. I'm not aware.
- 3 Q. Now, does Three Degrees make more money if
- 4 more customers buy RECs?
- 5 A. Correct.
- 6 Q. Can you define for me what is a REC?
- 7 A. Yes. The renewable energy credit
- 8 represents the positive environmental attributes
- 9 associated with electrical generation that comes from
- 10 defined renewable resources.
- 11 Q. And as you use that phrase, what exactly
- 12 are attributes?
- 13 A. Predominantly in the industry it's the
- 14 carbon offset. So it would represent, because these are
- 15 non-carbon-emitting generation facilities, that there's a
- 16 positive attribute. There's not pollution. There's not
- 17 particulate matter, no carbon emitted, things of that
- 18 nature.
- 19 Q. So can you give me just a simple definition
- 20 of what is an attribute?
- 21 A. The attribute would be a carbon offset.
- Q. Okay. So when --
- 23 A. Similar to SOX and NOX. I think maybe
- 24 you'd be more familiar with that. SO2 certificates and
- 25 NOX certificates for regulation.

```
1 Q. So it's your testimony that a REC is the
```

- 2 equivalent for CO2 of a SOX allowance?
- 3 A. It is a carbon offset, correct. It has
- 4 that attribute in it, correct.
- 5 Q. I see you have a bottle of water there.
- 6 A. Uh-huh.
- 7 Q. What are the attributes of that bottle of
- 8 water?
- 9 A. Quenches my thirst.
- 10 Q. You can go to a store and buy a bottle of
- 11 water, can't you?
- 12 A. Correct.
- 13 Q. Can you go to the store and buy the
- 14 attributes of a bottle of water separately?
- 15 A. I'm not sure what you -- where you're going
- 16 with that.
- 17 Q. I'm just asking the question. Have you
- 18 ever --
- 19 A. Well, I didn't define what an attribute of
- 20 water was, so I'm not sure what you -- how to follow up
- 21 with that.
- 22 Q. So you can't define the attributes of
- 23 water?
- A. No, I can't.
- 25 Q. Can you think of any other thing other than

- 1 electricity, other than renewable electricity in which you
- 2 can define the attributes?
- 3 A. I'm sure given enough time I could, but
- 4 that's all we were focused on here was the attributes of a
- 5 REC.
- 6 Q. Not something you think about a lot?
- 7 A. Not necessarily, no.
- 8 Q. Sort of an unusual concept thinking about
- 9 the attributes of something?
- 10 A. This is a unique concept, correct.
- 11 Q. What is a unit of renewable energy
- 12 generation?
- 13 A. In the industry, it's accepted as a term of
- 14 one megawatt hour of generation.
- 15 Q. Is that electricity or is that attributes
- 16 of electricity?
- 17 A. That is the electricity that creates that
- 18 attribute.
- 19 Q. So a unit of renewable energy generation is
- 20 an attribute or is the electricity itself?
- 21 A. The electricity itself has to be generated
- 22 for the attribute to come into existence.
- Q. But that wasn't my question. My question
- is, what is a unit of renewable energy generation?
- 25 A. One megawatt hour of generation from a

- 1 renewable resource.
- 2 Q. So that's the electricity?
- 3 A. Correct.
- 4 Q. Okay. Judge, I'm going to refer to
- 5 Exhibit 69, and I believe -- Mr. Barbieri, do you have a
- 6 copy of that?
- 7 A. Which exhibit is that? Is that my
- 8 testimony or Mr. Ensrud's testimony?
- 9 Q. No. That's the recent printout of your
- 10 Pure Power website that Ms. Tatro was asking you about.
- 11 A. I don't believe I have that up here with
- 12 me. No, I do not.
- 13 Q. Thank you. Mr. Barbieri, is this -- you
- 14 were here for the questioning of Mr. Ensrud this morning,
- 15 were you not?
- 16 A. Yes, I was.
- 17 Q. Do you agree that this is a printout of
- 18 three pages of the Ameren Pure Power website?
- 19 A. Yes, it is.
- Q. And do you believe that this was recently
- 21 changed in order to clarify exactly what the Pure Power
- 22 Program is?
- 23 A. There were several reasons why it was
- 24 changed.
- 25 Q. Okay. Let's go to recent first, and tell

- 1 me about those.
- A. Okay.
- 3 Q. Was this recently changed?
- 4 A. Yes, it was.
- 5 Q. And one of the reasons it was changed is to
- 6 clarify some of the aspects of RECs; is that true?
- 7 A. Correct.
- 8 Q. If I can get you to turn to the third page
- 9 of that.
- 10 A. Yes, sir.
- 11 Q. And there's a picture there, and we'll get
- 12 to that in a minute, but I'm looking at the paragraph
- 13 above the picture.
- A. Uh-huh.
- 15 Q. Now, the first sentence says that -- at the
- 16 very end of the first sentence it says, no two customers
- 17 pay for the same unit of renewable energy generation,
- 18 correct?
- 19 A. Correct.
- 20 Q. And there they're talking about
- 21 electricity?
- 22 A. Correct.
- Q. Rather than RECs?
- A. Uh-huh.
- 25 Q. Okay. So the REC program as this describes

- 1 it is designed to ensure that no two customers pay for the
- 2 same actual electricity?
- 3 A. No. They're not -- it is to -- so that
- 4 they don't both get to claim the environmental attribute
- 5 associated with that electricity.
- 6 Q. But this sentence says that no two
- 7 customers pay for the same unit of renewable energy
- 8 generation. What you just said meant electricity rather
- 9 than RECs?
- 10 A. Correct.
- 11 Q. Now, if I can get you to look at the -- the
- 12 description within the picture.
- A. Uh-huh.
- 14 Q. It says, a REC represents delivery of one
- 15 megawatt hour of renewable energy to the grid and all
- 16 associated environmental benefits; is that correct?
- 17 A. Correct.
- 18 Q. So the REC is the energy and the associated
- 19 environmental benefits?
- 20 A. The REC is the environmental benefits.
- Q. But then why does this say that a REC
- 22 represents delivery of one megawatt of energy and the
- 23 environmental benefits?
- A. Because it's the environmental benefits
- 25 associated with one megawatt hour of generation.

```
1 Q. But it doesn't say that, does it?
```

- 2 A. Yes. It says that a REC represents
- 3 delivery of one megawatt hour of renewable energy to the
- 4 grid and also significant environmental benefits of
- 5 displacing one megawatt of conventional power.
- 6 Q. So a REC represents delivery of energy and
- 7 the associated environmental benefits; is that correct?
- 8 A. It can, right.
- 9 O. It can?
- 10 A. Right. You can bundle or unbundle the REC.
- 11 Q. Well, does this talk about different
- 12 options for bundling and unbundling RECs or does it just
- 13 say what a REC is?
- 14 A. It says what a REC is.
- 15 Q. Okay. How does the sale of a REC create
- 16 demand for renewable power?
- 17 A. Well, basically the -- across the country
- 18 and in the states that have RPS requirements, what it does
- 19 is it stimulates the demand in the marketplace. So as you
- 20 increase demand, then that sends the market signal to the
- 21 developers to develop additional renewable energy.
- 22 Q. Isn't that supply rather than demand?
- 23 A. No. It is -- the supply comes when the
- 24 developers see that there is additional demand from people
- 25 who want to have renewable energy and renewable energy

- 1 certificates. So it creates -- it creates the demand for
- 2 the additional supply to come online.
- Q. Let's get a little bit more focus on
- 4 Missouri.
- 5 A. Uh-huh.
- 6 Q. Say you sell one REC to one of your
- 7 customers.
- 8 A. Uh-huh.
- 9 O. Describe to me how that one sale creates
- 10 more demand for renewable power.
- 11 A. Because it sends a signal to the developers
- 12 who --
- Q. The supplier?
- 14 A. Right. Well, I say the developer. The one
- 15 who actually generates the physical electricity. It sends
- 16 the market signal that there is a demand for that product,
- 17 and so, therefore, the more demand for the product, it
- 18 sends that market signal to other developers to -- they
- 19 should come into the state and promote and develop more
- 20 renewable energy in order to continue to meet that
- 21 increasing demand.
- 22 Q. So does it send a signal that there is
- 23 demand or does it create demand?
- A. Both.
- Q. Okay. Now, has UE committed to putting in

- 1 approximately 100 megawatts of wind power in the near
- 2 future?
- 3 A. Yes, we have.
- 4 Q. And UE is doing that because UE believes
- 5 that 100 megawatts of wind will be cost effective?
- 6 A. That's the overall commitment that we've
- 7 made to help advance renewables. We understand that in
- 8 some form and fashion it may not necessarily be the most
- 9 cost effective in comparison to other options that we
- 10 have.
- 11 Q. So you're putting in 100 megawatts of wind
- 12 even though you don't believe it is cost effective?
- 13 A. To some degree, yes, in comparison to some
- 14 other traditional generation resources, uh-huh.
- 15 Q. Now let's --
- 16 A. Diversification -- I'm sorry.
- 17 Diversification of the energy supply.
- 18 Q. Now, in your -- in your welcome letter that
- 19 we just had marked as Exhibit 415, it states that your
- 20 decision to pay -- and I'm going to skip one of the goals
- 21 because we already talked about that, but if you read this
- 22 through, it says, your decision to pay a charge of 1.5
- 23 cents per kilowatt hour above your standard electricity
- 24 rates prevents an average of 19,500 pounds of carbon
- 25 dioxide and other harmful emissions from entering the

- 1 atmosphere each year. Is that correct?
- 2 A. Correct.
- Q. And is that -- that's what the letter says.
- 4 Is that a correct statement?
- 5 A. That is a statement issued from the
- 6 Environmental Protection Agency.
- 7 Q. I didn't ask you that. I asked you if
- 8 that's a correct statement?
- 9 A. It is a correct statement.
- 10 Q. Now, isn't it by definition a REC
- 11 represents electricity that's already been generated?
- 12 A. Correct.
- Q. All right. So if a person buys a REC, what
- 14 will have changed in terms of generation?
- 15 A. The generation came on because of the RECs,
- 16 because of the demand for renewable electricity. What a
- 17 lot of the --
- 18 Q. Whoa, slow down. Let me clarify that
- 19 question. The electricity -- the renewable generation
- 20 came on because of RECs, is that your statement?
- 21 A. The renewable generation came on because of
- the demand for renewable generation.
- Q. For the demand for renewable generation?
- 24 A. Correct.
- 25 Q. Is that the same as the demand for RECs?

```
1 A. It does. It supplies -- the REC does
```

- 2 supply that option. It supplies an opportunity for the
- 3 market or for the developer in order to cost justify their
- 4 project, yes.
- 5 Q. Is it your testimony that no renewable
- 6 projects would ever be built but for RECs?
- 7 A. Not necessarily, no.
- 8 Q. Okay. So if the REC represents past
- 9 generation, how does the purchase of a REC change the
- 10 amount of carbon that is entered into the atmosphere?
- 11 A. Well, because what happens is when you're
- 12 developing these generation projects, what a lot of the
- developers are looking at is the cost justification to
- 14 build the project. When they realize that the overall
- 15 market price for energy is not enough to substantiate the
- 16 building of the project, they turn to the renewable energy
- 17 credit market to get that additional revenue so that they
- 18 can cost justify putting the project in. So, therefore,
- 19 it stimulates that market and allows them to cost justify
- 20 the construction of the project, so therefore, that's how
- 21 the energy is actually generated.
- 22 Q. So this is -- this statement is based on
- 23 your assumption that because someone in Missouri buys a
- 24 REC, someone somewhere else will in the future build
- 25 renewable generation?

- 1 A. Future and existing, correct.
- 2 Q. Okay. Isn't it possible that that someone
- 3 may have built the renewable generation anyway without the
- 4 sale of that REC?
- 5 A. Possible.
- 6 Q. Okay. So how can you say as a certainty
- 7 that your decision to pay a charge of 1.5 cents per
- 8 kilowatt hour above your standard electricity rate
- 9 prevents an average of 19,500 pounds of carbon dioxide
- 10 from entering the atmosphere?
- 11 A. Because when you procure that one megawatt
- 12 hour, the Environmental Protection Agency says that when
- 13 you procure that from a renewable resource, they equate
- 14 that to 19,500 pounds of carbon dioxide not going into the
- 15 atmosphere, and that's what the REC represents is one
- 16 megawatt hour of renewable generation.
- 17 Q. By definition, hasn't that one megawatt
- 18 hour of renewable generation already taken place before
- 19 the person buys the REC?
- 20 A. It has to or you can't have a REC come into
- 21 existence.
- Q. Exactly. Now, in terms of Exhibit 69,
- 23 which we talked about, that's the printouts from your web
- 24 page?
- 25 A. Uh-huh.

```
1 Q. Do you know when this most recent iteration
```

- 2 was put out?
- 3 A. I believe it hit Friday, this past Friday.
- 4 Q. And was that under your direction?
- 5 A. Well, it was something we've been working
- 6 on since earlier this year.
- 7 Q. When you say we've been working on since
- 8 earlier this year --
- 9 A. My department, which handles all the
- 10 renewable energy development, and Three Degrees in
- 11 conjunction with the Center for Resource Solutions.
- 12 Q. And who is the Center for Resource
- 13 Solutions?
- 14 A. They are a nonprofit organization. They
- 15 set the gold standard for Green-e certification. They're
- 16 industry accepted.
- 17 Q. So they are a body that certifies the
- 18 certificates?
- 19 A. They do that, and they also then review any
- 20 and all marketing material that we put out. They have to
- 21 because it has to comply to their strict standards.
- 22 Q. And did they review Exhibit 415 before it
- 23 went out?
- 24 A. It was done in conjunction with their
- 25 guidelines. I don't know if they physically reviewed

- 1 that, but it conforms with their guidelines.
- Q. You don't know whether they reviewed this
- 3 letter or not?
- 4 A. They will. They haven't -- oh, I'm sorry.
- 5 415?
- 6 Q. 415.
- 7 A. That's the --
- 8 Q. The welcome letter that's no longer used.
- 9 A. Oh, the welcome letter, right. That would
- 10 have been audited by them.
- 11 Q. And they approved of the language there?
- 12 A. Correct.
- 13 MR. MILLS: Thank you. No further
- 14 questions.
- JUDGE WOODRUFF: All right.
- MR. MILLS: And I would like to offer
- 17 Exhibit 413, 414, 415 and 416 to the extent I haven't. I
- 18 think I offered one of them already.
- 19 JUDGE WOODRUFF: 413 has already been
- offered and received. 414, 415 and 416 have been offered.
- 21 Any objections to their receipt?
- MS. TATRO: No objection.
- JUDGE WOODRUFF: They will be received,
- 24 then.
- 25 (EXHIBIT NOS. 414, 415 AND 416 WERE

- 1 RECEIVED INTO EVIDENCE.)
- MR. MILLS: Even though I didn't create it,
- 3 I believe this witness has authenticated it. I'd like to
- 4 offer Exhibit 69 as well.
- 5 JUDGE WOODRUFF: All right. Any objections
- 6 to its receipt?
- 7 MS. TATRO: No objection.
- JUDGE WOODRUFF: Thank you.
- 9 (EXHIBIT NO. 69 WAS RECEIVED INTO
- 10 EVIDENCE.)
- 11 JUDGE WOODRUFF: Cross-examination for
- 12 state -- or for the Staff?
- MS. KLIETHERMES: Thank you, Judge.
- 14 CROSS-EXAMINATION BY MS. KLIETHERMES:
- 15 Q. Does AmerenUE inform customers that a
- 16 significant portion of the \$15 goes to customer education,
- 17 not to the purchase of RECs?
- 18 A. No.
- 19 Q. Does the AmerenUE voluntary green program
- 20 tariff, I believe that's its name as given on the tariff,
- 21 does that make any mention of customer education?
- 22 A. I don't recall. If you've got a copy? I
- 23 don't recall.
- Q. If I could approach?
- 25 A. It appears this just pertains to the

- 1 financial aspects of the program.
- 2 Q. Is there another tariff that AmerenUE has
- 3 that deals with VGP?
- 4 A. Not to my knowledge.
- 5 Q. So then AmerenUE's tariffs don't reflect
- 6 customer education as being part of where the money goes
- 7 for?
- 8 A. No, this does not.
- 9 Q. All right. Thank you. In your role with
- 10 the Pure Power Program, do you discuss matters in the REC
- 11 market and the importance of REC development with anyone
- in other industries, for example, FPL Energy?
- 13 A. FPL Energy has actually approached us with
- 14 some wind projects.
- 15 Q. Okay. Are you aware that the senior vice
- 16 president for development of FPL Energy, Michael Sullivan,
- 17 has been quoted as saying, the economics of wind
- 18 investments have to work without the green credits?
- 19 A. I'm not familiar with that, no.
- Q. Are you aware that Michael Sullivan has
- 21 made the statement, to paraphrase the first three words
- 22 here, voluntary REC purchases are pure corporate marketing
- 23 and image management for buyers?
- A. No, I'm not familiar with that.
- 25 Q. Is the slogan for the Pure Power Program

- 1 People Using Renewable Energy?
- 2 A. That's the program that Three Degrees used
- 3 as the promotional Pure Genius campaign. That's the
- 4 campaign name, uh-huh.
- 5 Q. Does that slogan appear on AmerenUE's Pure
- 6 Power website?
- 7 A. I believe it does.
- 8 Q. Does that slogan appear on other marketing
- 9 materials that AmerenUE puts out?
- 10 A. Yes, it does.
- 11 Q. Do participating AmerenUE customers use
- 12 renewable energy?
- 13 A. Yes, they do.
- Q. They do?
- 15 A. Yes, they do.
- 16 Q. Because of their participation in the Pure
- 17 Power Program?
- 18 A. Well, prior to Proposition C, 4 percent of
- 19 our generation came from -- comes from the hydroelectric,
- 20 and the original Senate Bill 54 that approved the target
- 21 allowed for hydroelectricity to be considered as a
- 22 renewable resource.
- 23 Q. So if a customers elects to participate in
- 24 Pure Power, then AmerenUE takes measures to ensure that
- 25 the electrons delivered to their residence or business are

- 1 supplied from those sources?
- A. That can't happen, correct.
- 3 Q. So do participating AmerenUE customers use
- 4 renewable energy as a consequence of their participation?
- 5 A. What they do is they procure the REC. I'm
- 6 not sure if I'm really following your question.
- 7 Q. Does participation in Pure Power cause that
- 8 participating customer to use renewable energy?
- 9 A. There's no physical contract for the energy
- 10 delivery, no.
- 11 MS. KLIETHERMES: That's all I have. Thank
- 12 you.
- JUDGE WOODRUFF: For questions from the
- 14 Bench, Commissioner Clayton?
- 15 COMMISSIONER CLAYTON: I don't have any
- 16 questions right now.
- 17 JUDGE WOODRUFF: Commissioner Jarrett?
- 18 COMMISSIONER JARRETT: No questions.
- 19 Thanks.
- 20 JUDGE WOODRUFF: Commissioner Gunn?
- 21 COMMISSIONER GUNN: I do have some
- 22 questions.
- 23 QUESTIONS BY COMMISSIONER GUNN:
- 24 Q. Just some clarification. Is Ameren
- 25 considered a marketer under the -- under the CRS standards

- 1 or is that Three Degrees?
- 2 A. It would be Three Degrees.
- 3 Q. Okay. So the standard that CRS uses and
- 4 the things that they verify are that the supply equal
- 5 sales, and both are verified, that the greenhouse gas
- 6 reduction are the same as advertised, the greenhouse gas
- 7 reductions are independently certified, and that consumer
- 8 disclosures are accurate and follow program guidelines, is
- 9 that --
- 10 A. Correct.
- 11 Q. -- correct? Now,
- 12 So when -- you made a statement earlier
- 13 that CRS audited your marketing materials and approved
- 14 them?
- 15 A. Correct.
- 16 Q. Did they do that directly or did they do
- 17 that through an acceptance of Three Degrees' submissions
- 18 to CRS?
- 19 A. Well, what they do is they contact us and
- 20 we provide the materials, and then -- and the marketing
- 21 material is audited twice a year through the CRS and
- 22 Green-e program, and then the annual audit that is
- 23 conducted is based on the certification on the RECs. So
- 24 they actually audit the Three -- the Pure Power Program
- 25 itself, correct.

```
1 Q. Okay. So -- so is that all submitted
```

- 2 through the third party, Three Degrees, or is that done
- 3 directly?
- 4 A. We submit it to Three Degrees and then
- 5 they -- because they have the responsibility for the
- 6 audit.
- 7 Q. All right. And you -- that was my
- 8 understanding as well. I just want to make that clear.
- 9 And do you review those audits and -- and get them back
- 10 from CRS directly?
- 11 A. Correct. Yeah. And what they do is they
- 12 will send information directly to me, and then we help
- 13 provide some of the schedules that they -- that they audit
- 14 on the verification.
- 15 Q. Who was Three Degrees' independent auditor?
- 16 Do you know the answer to that?
- 17 A. No, I don't. I think I do have that
- 18 information back in the office, but I don't have that
- 19 right here.
- Q. It's not that important. It seems to me
- 21 that the issue here is not that the RECs are a good thing,
- 22 it's that are we telling customers what -- are we
- 23 explaining enough to customers what they are?
- A. Uh-huh.
- Q. And I just want to clarify a couple points.

- 1 When a customer buys an REC and that says, you know, that
- 2 according to your -- well, let me take a step back.
- 3 The -- your website, the one that has a
- 4 sentence that says, the purpose of RECs is to support wind
- 5 and other renewable resources right here in the midwest.
- 6 A. Correct.
- 7 Q. Correct. But AmerenUE is not necessarily a
- 8 beneficiary of those particular wind resources?
- 9 A. We have not entered into a contract for the
- 10 power purchase agreement, correct.
- 11 Q. Okay. And so when we look at the picture
- 12 here and it says that you and your company with REC
- 13 purchase, it's cleaner than the -- than the one that was
- 14 not using traditional energy generation, I'm assuming
- 15 that's the -- that's the message you're trying to send?
- 16 A. Right. What we're trying to do with this
- 17 message is we're trying to explain that there's a
- 18 separation between the actual commodity electricity and
- 19 the environmental attributes. So when the commodity
- 20 electricity goes out into the grid, what we like to
- 21 explain to people when we do countless presentations to
- 22 communities and organizations, what we attempt to explain
- 23 to them is somewhat like we call the bathtub presentation,
- 24 where there are, as far as energy is concerned, you have
- 25 all these different faucets. So you have coal and gas and

- 1 nuclear and you have renewable, and it all goes into the
- 2 tub. Well, at the bottom of that tub you have your plug,
- 3 and when you pull the plug and that flows out to all the
- 4 different customers, that energy is all mixed into the
- 5 grid. So that's the concept as at least how the grid
- 6 functions.
- 7 So what we explain to people is you can't
- 8 control specifically where those electrons go, but what
- 9 you can do with this particular program is, by buying
- 10 these Green-e certified RECs, only you have the right to
- 11 claim the environmental attribute associated with it.
- 12 Very similar to SOX and NOX participation with the utility
- 13 industry today, only they can claim the SOX reduction and
- 14 the NOX reduction. Well, that's the same principle with
- 15 RECs, and that's why the EPA came up with this concept for
- 16 renewable energy credits. So it functions in the same
- 17 manner.
- 18 Q. Right. And you think that this picture
- 19 adequately lets a layperson know what you just explained
- 20 to me?
- 21 A. We hope that it does. We think it's one of
- 22 the clearest ones that's out there in the industry.
- Q. As I look at this, what this appears to me
- 24 is that the consumer and my company, my electric company
- 25 is directly benefiting from the renewable, from the use of

- 1 renewable resources that I'm paying for through a REC.
- 2 A. Okay.
- 3 Q. But that doesn't actually happen?
- 4 A. Well, the electricity goes out on the grid,
- 5 so it has to -- it has to go out on the grid to create the
- 6 REC so --
- 7 Q. Right, but what I'm saying --
- 8 A. We just haven't -- I guess what we haven't
- 9 done is we haven't entered into the formal purchase of the
- 10 commodity electricity, but that's not what the intent is.
- 11 I think what happens is and what's instrumental with the
- 12 states that have the renewable portfolio standards that
- 13 allow RECs, they recognize the difficulty and the
- 14 physical delivery under a power purchase agreement where
- 15 you have to have transmission rights and things of that
- 16 nature.
- 17 So what they say is because the energy
- 18 flows out into the grid and you can't control where that
- 19 goes, okay, what you can do, though, is you can take legal
- 20 title to the renewable energy credit, the positive
- 21 environmental attribute. So that's why they allow the
- 22 states that have RPSs, that's why they allow them to use
- 23 renewable energy credits, because then that state doesn't
- 24 necessarily have to show physical delivery of that energy
- 25 into their utility that procures it.

```
1 Q. I mean, I get it. My concern is, and I
```

- 2 don't -- this is a new program. It seems to me very
- 3 similar to the Terre Pass Program that they have with
- 4 cars.
- 5 A. Right.
- 6 Q. Where you can buy a SUV and relieve some of
- 7 your guilt for buying an SUV by paying \$32, you know, and
- 8 then Terre Pass says what we're going to do is we're going
- 9 to do something, either invest in, you know, planting
- 10 trees or we're going to invest in -- in a wind farm, and
- 11 we promise you that that's going to offset the carbon
- 12 emission from your SUV.
- 13 A. Very similar, yes, sir.
- 14 Q. What my issue is, is whether the consumer
- 15 because of the unique nature of electricity generation,
- 16 whether they understand that you're investing in a wind
- 17 farm in California or Kansas that is sending power to
- 18 Chicago and New York and Miami or whether they think that
- 19 AmerenUE is taking that pool of money that they're paying
- 20 for and buying and upgrading the hydropower or putting
- 21 windmills which is going to immediately impact whether --
- 22 the energy that Ameren is generating.
- 23 That's to me the crux of this. All this
- 24 other stuff is, you know, I did a lot of research on CRS
- 25 and Three Degrees actually, and CRS is clearly the gold

- 1 standard in determining this. The Federal Government has
- 2 essentially ceded certification to CRS, would you agree
- 3 with that?
- 4 A. I would agree, yes.
- 5 Q. And they're funded through DOE and they're
- 6 funded through EPA, and they've asked them to create this
- 7 voluntary standard?
- 8 A. Correct.
- 9 Q. It is a voluntary standard?
- 10 A. Correct.
- 11 Q. And it's a voluntary market?
- 12 A. Yes.
- 13 Q. And no price has been put on what one ton
- 14 of carbon --
- 15 A. Not yet.
- 16 Q. Not yet. Has -- within the last year and a
- 17 half, whatever, that they did put out this voluntary
- 18 standard, has that been generally accepted in the market?
- 19 A. Right. As it stands right now, in a recent
- 20 report the National Renewable Energy Lab just put out in
- 21 October of this year, they quantified that out of -- there
- 22 were 16 billion kilowatt hours that were used for
- renewable energy generation to meet the RPS requirements
- 24 from the states, the mandates, but at the same time there
- 25 was 18 billion kilowatt hours that were used for voluntary

- 1 programs.
- 2 So again, that's where we -- where we say
- 3 that there is a definite cause and effect relationship
- 4 that will cause developers to continue to develop more
- 5 renewable generation because of this demand, and this is
- 6 just an easier way for that demand to come online.
- 7 Q. Now, under Prop C, some of this voluntary
- 8 undertaking by the company becomes mandatory?
- 9 A. Correct. It's -- it would be different.
- 10 Under Prop C, we would have an actual mandate to utilize
- 11 2 per -- in the first year, in 2011, 2 percent of our
- 12 retail electric sales are to come from renewable energy
- 13 resources, whether it's the physical commodity electricity
- 14 or whether it's through a renewable energy credit that we
- 15 would purchase.
- 16 O. The 50 percent requirement that you come
- 17 from Missouri, Illinois or a MISO state, that really,
- 18 again, those -- that generation that the RECs go for
- 19 doesn't directly flow through Ameren?
- 20 A. Not necessarily, but --
- Q. Does any of it?
- 22 A. It could, yes, and that's one of the
- 23 reasons why the Center for Resource Solutions would allow
- 24 Ameren to make the comment that you are getting the
- 25 electrical generation because no one can control how those

- 1 electrons are, because we have further limited the
- 2 geographic region from which we procure our RECs and they
- 3 come from Missouri and Illinois, what the standard in
- 4 the -- in the nation and the industry is is because you
- 5 are getting it from that proximity and not from California
- 6 or Washington or Pennsylvania, they would allow you to
- 7 say, they would allow you to tell your customers that
- 8 you're getting that energy as well.
- 9 Now, we choose not to do that because we're
- 10 selling simply a REC program and we're trying to make sure
- 11 that we don't mislead customers because we have not gone
- 12 into the formal process of buying the energy through a
- 13 power purchase agreement.
- 14 Q. So theoretically someone in Missouri could
- 15 be buying a carbon offset from some of the hydropower that
- 16 you're generating?
- 17 A. Theoretically.
- 18 Q. But you have no proof of that, so you don't
- 19 want to say it?
- 20 A. Correct. Uh-huh.
- 21 Q. I want to go back to this issue about the
- 22 REC stimulating demand.
- 23 A. Uh-huh.
- 24 Q. What do you think will stimulate more,
- 25 Prop C or your voluntary REC program?

- 1 A. Well, as it stands right now, as I said
- 2 earlier, only 16 billion kilowatt hours in 2007 were used
- 3 to meet the renewable portfolio standards across the
- 4 nation, and 18 billion kilowatt hours were required to
- 5 fulfill these voluntary green program markets.
- 6 Q. Let's drill down to Missouri a little bit.
- 7 A. Uh-huh.
- 8 Q. So what -- under Prop C, what do you think
- 9 your mandatory -- what would be the number of kilowatt
- 10 hours that you would be required to do under Missouri?
- 11 A. I believe in the first year, in 2011 it's
- 12 somewhere around 860,000 megawatt hours would be required.
- 13 Q. And what is your voluntary program in
- 14 Missouri right now?
- 15 A. Right now, we have sold a little over
- 16 41,000.
- 17 Q. So across the nation it might be, but in
- 18 Missouri Prop C requires you to generate a whole lot?
- 19 A. But not from Missouri.
- 20 Q. Right. I understand.
- 21 A. Prop C would allow us to buy the RECs from
- 22 California or anywhere, but our program specifies a much
- 23 more concise geographic region.
- 24 Q. Have there been any empirical studies that,
- 25 you know, academic or otherwise that directly tie the

- 1 selling of these RECs to increased demand for renewables?
- A. I believe the studies that the National
- 3 Renewable Energy Lab and the Berkeley Lab put out support
- 4 that.
- 5 Q. Support it?
- 6 A. Uh-huh.
- 7 Q. All right. Do you review -- do you review
- 8 the audits -- and I apologize for jumping around right
- 9 now. Do you review the audits that Three Degrees does
- 10 before they go to CRS?
- 11 A. Well, Three Degrees doesn't do the audit.
- 12 They provide the information to CRS, and then CRS conducts
- 13 the audit. They'll ask us for schedules and we'll provide
- 14 that information. Then they conduct the audit and then we
- 15 get a copy of the audit report when it's completed.
- 16 Q. I thought Three Degrees was responsible for
- 17 hiring a third-party auditor?
- 18 A. They are in conjunction with this
- 19 particular -- to fulfill the CRS requirement for the
- 20 audit, correct. Uh-huh.
- 21 Q. Does CRS sign off on any of the third-party
- 22 auditors?
- 23 A. To my knowledge, I assume that they do.
- 24 Right. Uh-huh.
- Q. Who sets the standards for how long RECs

- 1 last? Is that CRS as well?
- A. Well, if you do a Green-e certified REC,
- 3 CRS sets that standard. Now, some states don't say
- 4 anything about Green-e certification. As I recall in Prop
- 5 C, the RECs would be allowed to be in existence for three
- 6 years to meet the requirement.
- 7 Q. And all your RECs are Green-e's?
- 8 A. All of ours are Green-e certified, correct.
- 9 Q. Why did you change the website?
- 10 A. We've been working on this website since
- 11 probably spring. A couple of things. Green-e changed
- 12 their logo, was No. 1. The Environmental Protection
- 13 Agency changed their carbon calculator, so that was
- 14 another one. And then we listened to what our customers
- 15 are telling us, you know, as to questions that they ask
- 16 when we go to a variety of -- of events. Three Degrees
- 17 does a real good job of listening, you know to -- people
- 18 come up and talk about the program, have questions about
- 19 the program. So based on that feedback, then we take that
- 20 information and try to make sure that we're providing as
- 21 accurate information to the consumer as we possibly can.
- 22 Q. Are you familiar with -- and this is going
- 23 to sound crazy, but I just want to know. Are you familiar
- 24 with a website called Charity Navigator?
- 25 A. No, I'm not.

- 1 Q. It's a website that rates charities based
- 2 on what percentage of their contributions go to the actual
- 3 mission of the charity and how much goes to administrative
- 4 costs.
- 5 A. Uh-huh.
- 6 Q. Just wondering if you know of any -- does
- 7 CRS or Three Degrees rank statewide programs or is
- 8 there -- are there any statewide listings that compare or
- 9 rank these energy programs based on how much goes to
- 10 administrative costs and how much actually goes to buy the
- 11 RECs?
- 12 A. Not to my knowledge. I'm not familiar with
- 13 it.
- 14 Q. Do you think that Missouri's are on par
- 15 with the administrative costs that you guys are incurring
- on par with other states?
- 17 A. Well, again, it's only been the first year,
- 18 so it's kind of -- it's difficult to judge it in the first
- 19 year. I believe what we said in our rebuttal testimony
- 20 was that we would really need some time in order to
- 21 establish that cost because the primary thing that we
- 22 talked about here, too, was customer education, bringing
- 23 people aware. So if they don't recognize that you have
- 24 something for sale, obviously they're not going to buy it.
- 25 So because it's so early on in the program, it's very

- 1 difficult to judge that.
- 2 So what we see is, because the price of
- 3 RECs continue to increase and we mentioned that in some
- 4 highly confidential area in the report, but I would --
- 5 what I would note is we were involved with the procurement
- 6 -- this is public information -- we're involved in the
- 7 procurement, in the assistance for the procurement of RECs
- 8 for the Illinois utilities because the state of Illinois
- 9 had a mandate, and that just happened in June of this
- 10 year. So we procured those first RECs.
- 11 Initially those RECs were significantly
- 12 less, but because of that standard and because of that
- 13 coming into existence, we actually paid close to \$29 per
- 14 REC for our three Illinois utilities for the wind RECs
- 15 that we procured for that in compliance with that, and
- 16 ComEd had to pay close to \$35 for their RECs. So once
- 17 these -- once these renewable portfolios standards come
- 18 in, and create additional demand, the price of RECs will
- 19 go up.
- 20 So that was considered in the overall
- 21 pricing scenarios that Three Degrees discussed when we
- 22 were looking at trying to fix a price for five years, that
- 23 they were going to be on the hook for. And they
- 24 recognized, too, you know, at that time there was
- 25 discussion in Missouri about a target or a standard, so

- 1 they recognized that there would be an increase in that
- demand. So as the program continues on, what you will see
- 3 is you'll continually see the percentage on the price of
- 4 RECs will continually increase, which we see -- which we
- 5 understand is the tradition for programs like this
- 6 throughout the country, and then the education amount
- 7 actually can decrease because the word has gotten out,
- 8 we've explained the program, people understand what it is,
- 9 and we believe our customers are savvy that participate in
- 10 this.
- 11 Q. I'm going to disagree with you a little bit
- 12 because the administrative costs in the first year can be
- 13 measured against similar programs in other states if
- 14 you're comparing them to their first year administrative
- 15 costs, right? If you assume -- if you assume that -- that
- 16 customer education is needed and under all these programs
- 17 to when they start up, you probably could do an apples and
- 18 apples comparison between, say, the first year of the
- 19 Missouri program with their administrative costs as a
- 20 percentage of their REC to, say, Florida's --
- 21 A. Right.
- Q. -- the first year?
- 23 A. Right. At the same time, though, what I
- 24 would -- what I would add to that is that those -- those
- 25 utilities that spend very little in the administration, in

- 1 the marketing and program, they have -- they have really
- 2 horrible participation. There's a -- I'm aware of a
- 3 utility out west that in the first three years spent very
- 4 little. They sold, I believe it was somewhere 2,500
- 5 megawatt hours or 2,500 RECs in a three-year total. And
- 6 then once they finally started to go with the third-party
- 7 marketer in developing this, in the following three years
- 8 they sold about 90,000. So our program sold basically
- 9 41,000 in the very first year, so we saw that as a very
- 10 important aspect.
- 11 Q. I'm not disputing that. What I'm saying is
- 12 that there can -- you can take those things into account,
- 13 but in the audits, do they -- has there been any
- 14 comparison to what your administrative costs are to other
- 15 states?
- 16 A. Not to my knowledge. What I've been led to
- 17 believe in discussions with Three Degrees is that we're on
- 18 par for first -- for first year --
- 19 Q. First years?
- 20 A. -- as to where we are.
- 21 Q. Absolutely, and they're going to be higher
- 22 the first year?
- 23 A. Correct.
- 24 O. And -- and do the audits specifically
- 25 examine the administrative costs as being reasonable and

- 1 prudent?
- 2 A. No, because, again, it's a fixed price, so
- 3 they don't -- they don't -- not to my knowledge. If CRS
- 4 does a prudency on that overall issue, I'm not aware of
- 5 that.
- 6 Q. So they don't make any sort of judgment as
- 7 to whether the administrative costs are appropriate?
- 8 A. No.
- 9 COMMISSIONER GUNN: All right. I think
- 10 that's all I have. Thank you very much for your time. I
- 11 appreciate it.
- 12 JUDGE WOODRUFF: Mr. Chairman, do you have
- 13 any questions?
- 14 QUESTIONS BY CHAIRMAN DAVIS:
- Q. Good morning.
- 16 A. Good morning.
- 17 Q. Good morning, Mr. Barbieri.
- 18 A. Good morning, sir.
- 19 Q. Are you familiar with a piece of
- 20 legislation sponsored by former State Representative Carl
- 21 Bearden called the Tax Me More Fund?
- 22 A. No, sir, I'm not.
- Q. Okay. Well, hypothetically speaking, I
- 24 mean, pretty much the -- the intent of the legislation was
- 25 to just create a voluntary fund that people could pay into

- 1 if they -- if they wanted to pay higher taxes. Is that
- 2 what this renewable energy credit thing is here?
- 3 A. I don't believe so, no.
- 4 Q. You don't believe so?
- 5 A. No. I think the information that we see
- 6 from the Federal Government, from the EPA, the Energy
- 7 Information Administration, the Department of Energy, the
- 8 26 states that have the -- allow the utilization of RECs,
- 9 I believe that they all recognize that this does advance
- 10 the development, the physical development of renewable
- 11 generation.
- 12 Q. Okay. But you don't disagree with the
- 13 statement that there are other ways of developing
- 14 renewable generation that would probably be more
- 15 efficient?
- 16 A. There -- potentially, right. That's why
- 17 this is a voluntary program. Correct.
- 18 Q. Thank you, Mr. Barbieri.
- 19 A. Yes, sir.
- 20 QUESTIONS BY JUDGE WOODRUFF:
- Q. I'll go ahead and ask Commissioner Murray's
- 22 question also. Are there any administrative costs of the
- 23 Pure Power Program above the line?
- A. Not to my knowledge. My department does
- 25 not charge any time off or any cost associated with the

- 1 program to AmerenUE. So I'm not aware. And then we have
- 2 accounting codes where if another department is doing work
- 3 on that, that they're able to charge back to my
- 4 department. So I'm not aware that that occurs.
- 5 Q. If you don't charge to UE, where do you
- 6 charge it?
- 7 A. The shareholders. It's strictly
- 8 shareholder cost. It does not impact AmerenUE customers.
- 9 The whole concept on this was to ensure that those who
- 10 participate in the program pay for the program, and that
- 11 was the basis on which it was established.
- JUDGE WOODRUFF: Okay.
- 13 CHAIRMAN DAVIS: Judge, can I?
- JUDGE WOODRUFF: Go ahead.
- 15 FURTHER QUESTIONS BY CHAIRMAN DAVIS:
- 16 Q. Okay. Mr. Barbieri, have you read the new
- 17 state statute, what has been affectionately referred to as
- 18 Proposition C?
- 19 A. Yes, sir, I have.
- Q. Okay. And you're not a lawyer?
- 21 A. No, sir, I am not.
- Q. Okay. But is it your mental impression
- 23 that renewable energy credits can be used to meet the
- 24 mandates of Prop C?
- 25 A. Yes, sir. It's stated in the petition

- 1 itself, yes, sir.
- Q. And is it your opinion that renewable
- 3 energy credits could possibly or will be more economically
- 4 efficient to meet the needs, to meet AmerenUE's purpose of
- 5 achieving that statutory requirement as opposed to, say,
- 6 AmerenUE going out and building generation or buying the
- 7 capacity of another plant?
- 8 A. That's a very distinct possibility, yes,
- 9 sir, because there's no limitation on where we can procure
- 10 the RECs. From my understanding, we can procure the RECs
- 11 basically from anywhere in the continental United States
- 12 or anywhere in the world. There's no restriction from our
- 13 knowledge on that. So you can go to an area that has a
- 14 lot of generation and you can buy the RECs associated with
- that, probably at a significantly lower price.
- 16 O. Okay. And so you're saying that there's no
- 17 restriction in the world?
- 18 A. Not as listed in this proposition
- 19 statement, no, sir.
- Q. Okay. So theoretically you could buy them
- 21 from Brazil?
- 22 A. Theoretically, yes, sir. We don't see
- 23 anything in the proposition that would prevent that.
- Q. Fascinating, Mr. Barbieri.
- 25 CHAIRMAN DAVIS: No further comments. No

- 1 further questions. Thank you.
- JUDGE WOODRUFF: All right. I'll go then
- 3 to recross based on questions from the Bench, beginning
- 4 with Noranda.
- 5 RECROSS-EXAMINATION BY MR. CONRAD:
- 6 Q. Judge, I'm not really sure whether it's
- 7 Chairman Davis' questions, Commissioner Gunn's questions
- 8 or even Commissioner Murray's questions, but I just want
- 9 to try to get something straight with you, sir, so I can
- 10 at least understand what we've been arguing about here for
- 11 the last couple, three hours. This is first of all a
- 12 voluntary program, right?
- 13 A. Correct.
- 14 Q. Assume with me that I voluntarily make a
- 15 decision to pay, I think it's a penny and a half per KWH,
- 16 but let's just assume that that turns out in a given
- 17 billing period to be \$100.
- 18 A. Okay.
- 19 Q. And so I get a line item on my bill that
- 20 says pay \$100 to Ameren?
- 21 A. Correct.
- Q. And Ameren gets the \$100?
- 23 A. Correct.
- 24 O. Now, help me understand where that \$100
- 25 goes.

- 1 A. What happens then is Ameren, the
- 2 equivalent -- and I'm not going to have the numbers
- 3 because the \$100 as to what it is as far as the RECs, but
- 4 Ameren keeps \$1 out of the 15 for the REC, okay, for the
- 5 administrative costs, and the other \$14 goes towards Three
- 6 Degrees. So you really basically need to divide 100 by 15
- 7 and that will tell you how many RECs that you're talking
- 8 about.
- 9 Q. Would it be easier if instead of using 100
- 10 there was --
- 11 A. Yeah, if we just talked about the 15.
- 12 Q. Just talk about the 15.
- 13 A. Great. If we did that, then out of the \$15
- 14 that they pay, that the customer pays to AmerenUE,
- 15 AmerenUE retains \$1 and then \$14 is submitted to Three
- 16 Degrees.
- 17 Q. And of the 14, what -- what are they doing
- 18 with it?
- 19 A. Then they pay the developers they have
- 20 entered into contracts with for the physical renewable
- 21 energy credit that they generate. Then they also use the
- 22 additional funds to help with customer education and then
- 23 also have administrative operation costs associated with
- 24 that.
- Q. Okay. We've worked it down to 14?

- 1 A. Uh-huh. Right.
- 2 Q. Out of the 14 that goes to this Three
- 3 Degree outfit, how much goes into their pocket?
- 4 A. Well, that's highly confidential right now.
- 5 We've listed that in my testimony. So if we're going to
- 6 talk about those numbers, that would be highly
- 7 confidential. Right now those are business decisions, so
- 8 if we want to discuss that, I think we want to go off
- 9 camera.
- 10 Q. Well, I'm just trying to figure out. I
- 11 don't want to belabor the point. I'm just trying to
- 12 figure out how much -- let me try it another way. Let's
- 13 see if this gets to it. Out of the 14, how much goes to
- 14 the developer that's building the windmills and the wind
- 15 turbines?
- 16 A. Right. Again, that's the confidential
- 17 information. They enter into three party -- third-party
- 18 contracts for that, and so those are -- there are
- 19 disclosure agreements and confidential contracts that
- 20 Three Degrees enters into with that wind developer, and so
- 21 that's proprietary information. That's why we're talking
- 22 about the highly confidential nature of that. That's
- 23 third party.
- 24 AmerenUE does not enter into that contract.
- 25 Part of the responsibility of Three Degrees is to enter

- 1 into that contract. So we are not privy to that as far as
- 2 the actual contract is concerned. So that's why it's
- 3 highly confidential.
- 4 JUDGE WOODRUFF: Mr. Barbieri, if I can
- 5 step in here, I think you said the actual numbers are in
- 6 your testimony?
- 7 THE WITNESS: Yes, sir.
- JUDGE WOODRUFF: Highly confidential?
- 9 THE WITNESS: Yes, sir.
- 10 BY MR. CONRAD:
- 11 Q. That's just actually what I was going to
- 12 ask. The actual numbers --
- 13 A. For the first year.
- 14 Q. Of the 14?
- 15 A. Uh-huh.
- Q. Are you in your testimony or --
- 17 A. Marked highly confidential, yes, sir.
- 18 MR. CONRAD: Okay. I'm done. Thank you.
- 19 JUDGE WOODRUFF: Thank you. Public
- 20 Counsel?
- 21 RECROSS-EXAMINATION BY MR. MILLS:
- Q. Just a few. You were talking to
- 23 Commissioner Gunn about the picture that appears on the
- 24 third page of Exhibit 69?
- 25 A. Yes, sir.

```
1 Q. And I think you made the statement that
```

- 2 that's about the clearest picture you've ever seen of the
- 3 way this works?
- 4 A. Yes, sir.
- 5 Q. Okay. Let's go through this picture. On
- 6 the left-hand side there's two sources of energy?
- 7 A. Uh-huh.
- 8 Q. Clean one and dirty one?
- 9 A. Correct. Uh-huh.
- 10 Q. Then coming out of the power pool, there
- 11 are two streams of energy, two separate streams. See
- 12 you've got two arrows?
- A. Uh-huh.
- Q. One of those is clean energy, one of those
- 15 is dirty energy?
- A. Going into the --
- Q. Coming out of?
- 18 A. Oh, coming out of?
- 19 Q. Out of the power pool. There's not one
- 20 stream of energy, there's two separate streams of energy;
- 21 is that correct?
- 22 A. Right.
- 23 Q. Is one of those streams clean and one
- 24 dirty?
- 25 A. What this basically represents is one of

- 1 the streams has been stripped of the renewable energy
- 2 credit. All they're basically saying is when the energy
- 3 comes out, the credit has already been taken by the local
- 4 utility that owns that claim for the renewable energy
- 5 credit. So that's -- that's why it's depicted in that
- 6 form and fashion.
- 7 Q. In this picture, isn't there an arrow
- 8 coming out of the stream going into the power pool that
- 9 shows the REC coming out?
- 10 A. Correct. And they show that then going
- 11 into the -- to the utility, correct.
- 12 Q. So the REC comes out before the energy goes
- into the power pool, correct?
- 14 A. Correct.
- 15 Q. Then you've got the energy going into the
- 16 power pool and you've got some clean energy coming out and
- 17 some dirty energy going out as well; is that correct?
- 18 A. No. I think it just says energy, doesn't
- 19 it? Just says energy.
- Q. Well, there are two streams?
- 21 A. Right, they both say energy.
- Q. Is one clean and one dirty?
- 23 A. Well, one is clean because it contains the
- 24 REC. When it goes back into this utility, you see, it's
- 25 clean because the REC is part of that. And this one goes

- 1 up here, and they're classifying that as dirty because it
- 2 doesn't include the REC and so, therefore, it's not --
- 3 it's not -- does not have the environmental attribute.
- 4 That utility cannot claim the environmental attribute.
- 5 Only the utility that has ownership of that attribute can
- 6 claim it, so, therefore, it becomes clean in that regard.
- 7 Q. And that's -- that's the clearest picture
- 8 you've ever seen of this whole concept?
- 9 A. That's one of the best that we have seen,
- 10 yes, sir.
- 11 Q. Okay. Now, I think in response to one of
- 12 Commissioner Gunn's questions, and perhaps again in
- 13 response to Chairman Davis, you made the point that this
- is a voluntary program; is that correct?
- 15 A. Correct.
- 16 Q. Does UE have any other programs that
- 17 customers can participate in if they're interested in
- 18 environmental benefits?
- 19 A. In environmental benefits, I'm not aware
- 20 of.
- 21 Q. So if you're an AmerenUE customer and you
- 22 want to do something that appears to you as a customer to
- 23 be green, this is your choice?
- A. Well, you could do our program or you could
- 25 go out on a website and do somebody else's program.

```
1 Q. But as far as what you can do with your
```

- 2 utility customer, if you're an AmerenUE customer, this is
- 3 it; is that correct?
- 4 A. If you want it on your UE bill, this is it.
- 5 Q. Well, what else do you offer as AmerenUE to
- 6 customers that could be considered green?
- 7 A. Well, again, it's voluntary. So anybody
- 8 could just go out on a website and contact any of these
- 9 marketers and do it directly without the utility. That's
- 10 my point.
- 11 Q. My question is, if they want to do
- 12 something with their utility, they're an AmerenUE customer
- and they want to do something with AmerenUE, do they have
- 14 any other choice other than that?
- 15 A. This program is our voluntary, correct.
- 16 Q. There is no other AmerenUE program?
- 17 A. Not for renewable energy no, sir.
- 18 MR. MILLS: Thank you. That's all the
- 19 questions I have.
- JUDGE WOODRUFF: Staff?
- 21 RECROSS-EXAMINATION BY MS. KLIETHERMES:
- 22 Q. Good afternoon. Commissioner Gunn was
- 23 asking you some questions about audits. Do you recall
- 24 that?
- 25 A. Yes, I do.

- 1 Q. Did Staff ask you for information about
- 2 audits?
- 3 A. I believe they did, uh-huh.
- Q. Okay. Did Staff DR 171-38 ask for some
- 5 support or proof that AmerenUE customer contributions
- 6 actually stimulated green production?
- 7 A. I believe that was correct. That was a
- 8 question, correct.
- 9 Q. And did AmerenUE's response say that
- 10 AmerenUE does not possess any specific data that are
- 11 capable of showing the incremental benefit to a producer's
- 12 operation?
- 13 A. At that time, correct. Uh-huh.
- Q. And did Staff submit DR --
- 15 MS. TATRO: I'm going to object. If she
- 16 wants him to verify some Data Requests and answers, could
- 17 she maybe provide copies so that he doesn't have to rely
- 18 on his memory?
- 19 JUDGE WOODRUFF: Well, if he has -- if he
- 20 has an inability to remember, he can say so. Otherwise
- 21 we'll proceed this way. So your objection's overruled.
- MS. TATRO: Okay. Thank you.
- 23 BY MS. KLIETHERMES:
- 24 Q. Did Staff ask a very similar question to
- 25 that in DR 280-3, do you recall?

- 1 A. No, I don't recall.
- Q. Well, let me ask it this way. Did you --
- 3 were you the AmerenUE person responsible for answering
- 4 Staff's DRs on Pure Power?
- 5 A. Yes, I was.
- 6 Q. Did you at any point provide the Staff any
- 7 audit related to how a generator of an REC used the money
- 8 that they received for the REC?
- 9 A. No. That doesn't exist in the industry.
- 10 MS. KLIETHERMES: That's all I have. Thank
- 11 you.
- 12 JUDGE WOODRUFF: Any redirect?
- MS. TATRO: Just a couple.
- 14 REDIRECT EXAMINATION BY MS. TATRO:
- 15 Q. Just to clarify, there's been a lot of
- 16 discussion about what audits did or didn't happen and were
- 17 or weren't provided. Can you clarify, what is audited?
- 18 What was audited and what was provided to Staff?
- 19 A. Right. It's not a financial audit in the
- 20 terms of financial accounting standard boards type audits.
- 21 The audit that -- that -- actually that CRS conducts
- 22 through Green-e certification is simply to verify that the
- 23 renewable energy credit was obtained from a reputable
- 24 renewable energy supplier, that it was certified, that it
- 25 was not double counted. They also verify and audit the

- 1 material from marketing, and they do that twice a year to
- 2 ensure program integrity, to ensure that it meets the
- 3 standards that they have set for the industry.
- Q. Okay. And very early on, Mr. Mills, who's
- 5 Office of Public Counsel, handed you that welcome letter.
- 6 A. Yes.
- 7 Q. Do you recall that?
- 8 A. Uh-huh.
- 9 Q. Now, it's a welcome letter. What does that
- 10 mean? What does that provide?
- 11 A. It's really after the fact. Someone has
- 12 already signed up for the program before they're going to
- 13 get this letter. This letter is simply something that is
- 14 sent to the customer after they signed up for the program,
- 15 the vast majority of customers having attended either a
- 16 function or again we've done numerous presentations to
- 17 community groups across the state explaining about RECs,
- 18 what programs like this are, what renewable energy is.
- 19 And so then they'll go back and usually do some
- 20 research and then they'll sign up for the program. And
- 21 after they have signed up for the program, then we submit
- 22 this letter to them, just to welcome them. It's just a
- 23 formality, just to welcome them. They're provided with
- 24 some additional information, like a window cling and
- 25 things of that nature. It demonstrates that they are a

- 1 supporter of the program.
- 2 Q. And to be clear, is that letter still being
- 3 used?
- 4 A. No. This letter was updated in May.
- 5 Q. Okay. And there's been a lot of discussion
- 6 today about RECs and whether they actually do encourage
- 7 additional renewable generation. Can you explain to me
- 8 what your belief is and why you believe that?
- 9 A. Well, again, you know, I believe the EPA
- 10 puts it very well. RECs are the currency for the
- 11 industry. The information, the support from the U.S.
- 12 DOE, from the U.S. EPA, from the National Renewable Energy
- 13 Lab, from the Berkeley Lab, from all the states that have
- 14 renewable portfolio standards, I believe they sent a very
- 15 loud and clear message that renewable energy credits are a
- 16 way to help stimulate the growth of renewable energy
- 17 development. And it adds a very easy way for these
- 18 utilities to comply with the state laws that have now been
- 19 enacted without being burdened with the issue of power
- 20 purchase agreements and transmission rights in order to
- 21 show the delivery of the commodity electricity.
- 22 Q. And Mr. Mills asked you several questions
- 23 about the fact that the RECs come from power that was
- 24 generated historically. Do you remember that?
- 25 A. Correct.

```
1 Q. Okay. Do you believe that the purchase of
```

- 2 RECs today influences generation of electricity in the
- 3 future?
- 4 A. Yes, definitely. It sends the price
- 5 signal. It's a supply and demand issue. As these
- 6 developers see that there is going to be increasing demand
- 7 for their product, they are out in front with this and try
- 8 to go ahead and -- and build additional renewable
- 9 generation projects in order to meet that.
- 10 So as they look at trying to justify their
- 11 projects and they see that the price that they're going to
- 12 physically get for the commodity electricity is not enough
- 13 to justify the financial community's requirements on
- 14 funding these types of projects, they can turn to the
- 15 renewable energy credit market and see these are
- 16 additional funds that can now come in and cost justify a
- 17 price that will allow them to develop these projects.
- 18 MS. TATRO: Thank you. I have no further
- 19 questions.
- JUDGE WOODRUFF: All right. You can step
- 21 down.
- THE WITNESS: Thank you.
- JUDGE WOODRUFF: And I believe that's all
- 24 the witnesses on the -- on this issue, on the Pure Power
- 25 Program issue, and we're due for lunch. Before we go to

- 1 lunch, however, I do have one thing I want to bring up
- 2 with Ameren attorneys. There was a motion filed this
- 3 morning to allow admission of designated portions of
- 4 depositions into evidence. Mr. Lowery, if you want to
- 5 come up.
- 6 MR. LOWERY: Yes, your Honor.
- JUDGE WOODRUFF: I have read that. I
- 8 assume several other people in the room have not seen that
- 9 yet.
- 10 MR. LOWERY: Well, your Honor, we did serve
- 11 it electronically to the lawyers in the room. I did also
- 12 have paper copies, too. Obviously there's other parties
- 13 that aren't here today.
- 14 JUDGE WOODRUFF: My question is, is this
- 15 something that you need an answer on today or tomorrow
- 16 because --
- 17 MR. LOWERY: What I was hoping, your Honor,
- 18 is that we could take it up tomorrow after folks have been
- 19 served with it this morning because, as the motion
- 20 indicates, I think it would be helpful if the Commission
- 21 would give us some guidance. Obviously we believe that
- 22 the process laid out in the motion is exactly what the
- 23 rules contemplate, but we're trying to be as efficient
- 24 with the hearing, with our cross-examination as possible.
- 25 Some of these issues could come up next week, because

```
1 there's been depositions taken of those witnesses, so it
```

- 2 would be very helpful to know where we're going with that
- 3 so that perhaps we could expedite cross-examination next
- 4 week. So my hope is that we could take it up tomorrow.
- JUDGE WOODRUFF: Anybody here have an
- 6 objection to taking it up tomorrow?
- 7 MR. CONRAD: Well, it would appear that it
- 8 took them the weekend to put it together. I think I'd
- 9 like to have more than 24 hours to take a look at it. I
- 10 appreciate counsel's problem with trying to do that. I
- 11 don't know. I might agree with it. But I just haven't
- 12 had a chance to look at it. And he has provided a copy
- 13 here. I saw it come in on the web. I don't -- I just
- 14 don't know. I don't know what kind of time we're going to
- 15 have today to look at it.
- 17 and we'll discuss it then.
- 18 MR. LOWERY: I would point out, your Honor,
- 19 that essentially all the motion says is, would like some
- 20 guidance from the Commission essentially and then we
- 21 would, of course, file deposition designations, as others
- 22 who have taken depositions can do, as the motion indicates
- 23 there would be, of course, an opportunity to object to
- 24 specific items based on a proper objection.
- 25 JUDGE WOODRUFF: What I'd like to do is get

- 1 the parties -- if there's a possibility for parties to
- 2 agree on exactly how this should be handled, that would be
- 3 helpful. And I will say that my concerns on it was the
- 4 idea of taking a 2 or 300-page deposition and saying here
- 5 it all is and not telling us what is important about it.
- 6 MR. LOWERY: And we understand that, your
- 7 Honor, and I think our motion reflects that we understand
- 8 that, and I think our motion -- and Mr. Conrad
- 9 indicated -- I'm hopeful that Mr. Conrad, in fact, would
- 10 agree to it because I think the motion just reflects not
- 11 only what the Missouri Rules of Civil Procedure provide
- 12 but what is standard practice in every circuit court in
- 13 the state, and that's really all we're -- and I certainly
- 14 understand the Bench's concern about the entire
- 15 deposition, and we're just simply trying to address that
- 16 concern in accordance with the rule.
- 17 We'd be happy to talk to anybody about it,
- 18 but I would urge the Commission to take it up tomorrow
- 19 because I think the efficiency of the hearing process
- 20 really would be benefitted by doing so.
- 21 JUDGE WOODRUFF: Bring it up again tomorrow
- 22 and then we'll decide tomorrow.
- MR. CONRAD: We'll certainly try to take a
- 24 look at it. Unlike Mr. Lowery, I'm not able to testify as
- 25 to what the practice is in every circuit court in the

- 1 state.
- JUDGE WOODRUFF: All right. With that,
- 3 then, we'll take a break for lunch. We'll come back at
- 4 1:30.
- 5 (A BREAK WAS TAKEN.)
- JUDGE WOODRUFF: Let's come to order,
- 7 please. Welcome back from lunch, and I believe we're
- 8 ready to move into the MISO Day 2 issue. Go on to mini
- 9 openings with that, beginning with AmerenUE.
- 10 MR. LOWERY: Thank you, your Honor. May it
- 11 please the Commission?
- 12 This issue involves Midwest ISO expenses
- incurred by AmerenUE in connection with the energy market
- 14 with the energy AmerenUE takes under the Midwest ISO FERC
- 15 approved energy market tariff. These particular Midwest
- 16 ISO expenses arrived from the tariff's provisions related
- 17 to what's called revenue sufficiency guarantees, sometimes
- 18 abbreviated as RSG.
- 19 As the Commission may be aware, the RSG
- 20 provisions relate to instances where the Midwest ISO
- 21 dispatches one of its members' generating units for
- 22 reliability reasons as opposed to economic reasons.
- 23 Because the dispatch of those units is by definition
- 24 uneconomic, the Midwest ISO through charges collected from
- 25 all of its members makes RSG payments to the generators

- 1 whose generation was dispatched so that the generator's
- 2 costs for running that unit are covered.
- 3 AmerenUE's share of those expenses are
- 4 what's at issue here. This issue arose solely because of
- 5 the Midwest ISO's failure to follow its tariff for roughly
- 6 the first two years of the operation of its Day 2 energy
- 7 markets.
- 8 This failure existed from the first day of
- 9 the operation of those markets, which started back in
- 10 2005. Ultimately the FERC ordered the Midwest ISO to go
- 11 back and correct that error, essentially resettle these
- 12 RSG transactions, with the result being that the Midwest
- 13 ISO ended up sending the company a bill during the test
- 14 year for approximately \$12.43 million. There's no dispute
- 15 about whether that bill was owed and, in fact, that bill
- 16 has been paid during the test year. The question is how
- 17 should that \$12.43 million be paid or be treated for
- 18 ratemaking purposes.
- 19 The company's position on this issue is
- 20 really quite simple. But for the Midwest ISO's mistake,
- 21 its failure to follow its tariff, AmerenUE would have
- 22 incurred higher RSG expenses from the Midwest ISO in the
- 23 test year in the last rate case, which ended just about 18
- 24 months ago. Had the Midwest ISO done what it should have
- 25 done, what its tariff required it to do, these higher RSG

- 1 expenses would have been included in the company's last
- 2 rates -- rate case, and the company's rates from that rate
- 3 case would necessarily have been higher. But solely
- 4 because of the Midwest ISO's mistake, the rates AmerenUE
- 5 has been charging since the end of that rate case have
- 6 been lower than they should have been.
- 7 Now, Staff says that these legitimate
- 8 expenses which AmerenUE had to pay which arise directly
- 9 from AmerenUE's participation in the Midwest ISO, that
- 10 participation was approved by the Commission on the basis
- of a Stipulation and the Commission found -- on the basis
- 12 of a Stipulation that found that participation to be
- 13 prudent and reasonable, Staff says that these charges
- 14 should be thrown out.
- The effect of Staff's position is to tell
- 16 AmerenUE's shareholders that it should eat this
- 17 \$12.43 million that it had to pay because of its
- 18 participation in the Midwest ISO. What's more is the fact
- 19 that Staff asks this Commission to force shareholders to
- 20 eat this 12.43 million even though it's undisputed that
- 21 AmerenUE has been underearning since that last rate case.
- 22 This unfairly shifts the burden of Midwest ISO membership
- 23 to the company's shareholders even though the company's
- 24 ratepayers received the energy upon which these charges
- 25 are based and received the benefits of Midwest ISO

- 1 membership.
- Now, Staff tries to justify this proposed
- 3 disallowance on the grounds that the expense is, quote,
- 4 nonrecurrent. First of all, MISO charges go up and down
- 5 all the time. Whether a particular MISO charge, RSG
- 6 charges or not, will or will not turn out to be
- 7 nonrecurring is far from clear. But regardless, the
- 8 Commission has a long history of recognizing that material
- 9 costs -- and 12.43 million, which would represent about 25
- 10 basis points of return on equity, is clearly material --
- 11 should not just be thrown out, particularly when fairness
- 12 dictates that they out be recognized. These expenses
- 13 should have been recognized in the last rate case.
- 14 The Midwest ISO's failure to follow its
- 15 tariff prevented that from happening. This Commission can
- 16 correct that mistake by including these legitimate costs,
- 17 which by the way AmerenUE has absolutely no control over,
- 18 in AmerenUE's revenue requirements in this case. Thank
- 19 you.
- JUDGE WOODRUFF: Opening for Staff.
- 21 MR. DOTTHEIM: May it please the
- 22 Commission?
- During the test year, the expense
- 24 associated with the participation in the Midwest ISO Day 2
- 25 market was increased due to MISO revenue sufficiency

- 1 guaranty resettlement for years 2005 and 2006 that ended
- 2 in November 2007. AmerenUE adjusted the expenses to
- 3 amortize the costs \$12.4 million over two years. Since
- 4 AmerenUE proposes to amortize the \$12.4 million expense
- 5 over two years, this item is quantified on line 15 of the
- 6 reconciliation at an annual revenue requirement of
- 7 \$6.2 million.
- 8 The Staff did not include the expense level
- 9 for AmerenUE -- the Staff did not include in the expense
- 10 level for AmerenUE any of the amount of the RSG
- 11 resettlement because the resettlement of the RSG costs
- 12 relates to the 2005-2006 period, is complete and
- 13 nonrecurring and is no longer in effect as of November
- 14 2007, which is well before the end of the test year and
- 15 the true-up period.
- 16 Separately the Staff would note that both
- 17 it and AmerenUE eliminated a meter error that would
- 18 otherwise have caused the test year RSG expense level to
- 19 be lower than actual on a going forward basis. Thank you.
- 20 JUDGE WOODRUFF: Thank you. Public Counsel
- 21 wish to open?
- MR. MILLS: I have no opening statement.
- 23 Thank you.
- JUDGE WOODRUFF: For Noranda?
- MR. CONRAD: Nor do we. Thank you.

```
JUDGE WOODRUFF: Let's call the first
```

- 2 witness, then. That would be Mr. Weiss?
- MR. LOWERY: That's correct, your Honor.
- 4 JUDGE WOODRUFF: Would you please raise
- 5 your right hand.
- 6 (Witness sworn.)
- 7 JUDGE WOODRUFF: You may be seated. You
- 8 may inquire.
- 9 GARY WEISS testified as follows:
- 10 DIRECT EXAMINATION BY MR. LOWERY:
- 11 Q. Could you please state your name for the
- 12 record.
- 13 A. My name is Gary S. Weiss, W-e-i-s-s.
- 14 Q. Mr. Weiss, am I correct that you caused to
- 15 be prepared and filed in this docket what's been premarked
- 16 as Exhibits -- UE Exhibits 10, 11, 12 and 13, direct
- 17 testimony, supplemental direct testimony, rebuttal
- 18 testimony and surrebuttal testimony? I'm sorry. I've got
- 19 one too many. 10, 11 and 12?
- 20 A. That is correct.
- Q. That's why you hesitated, isn't it?
- 22 A. Right. I had no surrebuttal testimony.
- 23 Q. You didn't have surrebuttal. Mr. Weiss, if
- 24 I were to pose the same questions reflected in
- 25 Exhibits 10, 11 and 12 to you, would your answers be the

- 1 same today?
- A. Yes, they would.
- 3 Q. And so those answers are true and correct
- 4 to the best of your knowledge?
- 5 A. Yes, they are.
- 6 Q. Do you have any corrections to any of those
- 7 testimonies?
- 8 A. No, I do not.
- 9 MR. LOWERY: Your Honor, with that I would
- 10 offer Exhibits 10, 11 and 12 into the record and tender
- 11 the witness for cross-examination.
- 12 JUDGE WOODRUFF: 10, 11 and 12 have been
- 13 offered. Any objections to their receipt?
- MR. CONRAD: None.
- JUDGE WOODRUFF: Hearing no objections,
- 16 they will be received.
- 17 (EXHIBIT NOS. 10, 11 AND 12 WERE RECEIVED
- 18 INTO EVIDENCE.)
- 20 beginning with Noranda?
- 21 MR. CONRAD: And we have no questions, your
- Honor.
- JUDGE WOODRUFF: Public Counsel?
- MR. MILLS: No questions.
- JUDGE WOODRUFF: For Staff?

```
1 MR. DOTTHEIM: Yes, thank you.
```

- 2 CROSS-EXAMINATION BY MR. DOTTHEIM:
- 3 Q. Good afternoon, Mr. Weiss.
- 4 A. Good afternoon, Mr. Dottheim.
- 5 Q. Mr. Weiss, your testimony on MISO Day 2 RSG
- 6 resettlement is contained only in your rebuttal testimony;
- 7 am I correct?
- 8 A. That is correct.
- 9 Q. I'd like to refer you to your rebuttal
- 10 testimony, page 6, lines 12 to 13 --
- 11 A. I'm there.
- 12 Q. -- where you state, as a result, FERC
- 13 ordered MISO to -- excuse me. As a result of the FERC
- 14 order, MISO resettled these transactions in 2007. Could
- 15 you please identify over what period did the FERC orders
- 16 cause the \$12.43 million resettlement from AmerenUE to
- 17 occur?
- 18 A. The 12.4 million resettlement covered the
- 19 period of April 1st, 2005 through December 2006.
- Q. And within 2007 that you identified, on
- 21 lines 12 and 13 in the sentence on those lines, what dates
- 22 within 2007 were those resettlements charged to AmerenUE?
- 23 Could you identify dates more specifically than just 2007?
- A. I believe the main portion of the
- 25 resettlement was recorded on the books of the company in

- 1 April of 2007.
- 2 Q. And when you say the main portion, can you
- 3 identify the amount?
- 4 A. Well, the total 12.4 would have been
- 5 recorded in April of 2007.
- 6 Q. Does any of the true-up period in this case
- 7 cover when the resettlements occurred?
- 8 A. The true-up for this case went through from
- 9 October of '07 through September of '08, so the actual
- 10 receipt of the resettlement and payment was before the
- 11 true-up period occurred during the test year.
- 12 Q. I'd like to refer you to page 8 of your
- 13 surrebuttal testimony, line 11, where you refer to the
- 14 MISO resettlement of the RSG expenses as extraordinary, do
- 15 you not?
- 16 A. Yes, I do.
- 17 Q. Okay. Are you using the term extraordinary
- 18 based on the definition of extraordinary in the Uniform
- 19 System of Accounts?
- 20 A. I have to admit, I did not read the
- 21 definition in the Uniform System of Accounts, but -- and
- 22 my -- and my definition of extraordinary, it's something
- 23 that was out of the ordinary, it wasn't ordinary ongoing
- 24 level of expense.
- 25 Q. The Missouri Public Service Commission has

- 1 adopted for accounting purposes the Uniform System of
- 2 Accounts, has it not, for electrical corporations?
- 3 A. Yes, it has.
- Q. Do you recall whether there is a percentage
- 5 figure percent -- a percentage figure of net income that's
- 6 defined within the Uniform System of Accounts for the term
- 7 extraordinary?
- 8 A. I'm not aware of that. In my mind,
- 9 \$12 million is extraordinary.
- 10 Q. Do you know whether the Missouri Public
- 11 Service Commission has adopted for ratemaking purposes the
- 12 Uniform System of Accounts?
- 13 A. Is that a trick question? I assume it has
- 14 if it's adopted the FERC accounting for its normal
- 15 operation, so I would assume that would also apply to
- 16 other areas. But the Commission does have the discretion
- of making rulings and ordering the company to do things
- 18 that are not exactly the same as what's in the Uniform
- 19 System of Accounts.
- MR. DOTTHEIM: May I approach the witness?
- JUDGE WOODRUFF: Certainly.
- 22 BY MR. DOTTHEIM:
- Q. Mr. Weiss, I'm going to hand you several
- 24 pages from the FERC Uniform System of Accounts which I'm
- 25 going to ask you to take a look at. And I've only handed

- 1 to you just several pages, the beginning Part 101 Uniform
- 2 System of Accounts prescribed for public utilities and
- 3 licenses -- licensees subject to the provisions of the
- 4 Federal Power Act, and I'd like to direct you to page 5 of
- 5 the document that I've handed to you where there's a
- 6 section headed general instructions. And then the very
- 7 last page of the document, the excerpt that I've handed to
- 8 you, under general instructions there's a subsection,
- 9 extraordinary items, and I'd like to ask you to take a
- 10 look at that -- at that section.
- 11 A. I've read that, Mr. Dottheim.
- 12 Q. Do you recognize this excerpt as coming
- 13 from the FERC Uniform System of Accounts?
- 14 A. Yes, I do.
- 15 Q. And on that subsection 7 under general
- 16 instructions that's titled Extraordinary Items, I'd like
- 17 to ask you to read into the record the second and the
- 18 third sentences, if you would.
- 19 A. Starting with those items?
- 20 Q. Yes, sir.
- 21 A. Those items related to the effects, the
- 22 events and transactions which have occurred during the
- 23 current period and which are of unusual nature and
- 24 infrequent occurrence shall be considered extraordinary
- 25 items. Accordingly, they will be -- they will be events

- 1 and transactions of significant effect which are abnormal
- 2 and significantly different from the ordinary and typical
- 3 activities of the company and which would not reasonably
- 4 be expected to reoccur in the foreseeable future.
- 5 Q. And later in that -- that same paragraph,
- 6 I'd like to ask you to read the last two sentences that
- 7 are in the next column before the parenthetical.
- 8 A. To be considered as extraordinary under the
- 9 above guidelines, an item should be more than
- 10 approximately 5 percent of income, computed before
- 11 extraordinary items. Commission approval must be obtained
- 12 to treat an item of less than 5 percent as extraordinary.
- 13 Q. Thank you. Mr. Weiss, do you know whether
- 14 the \$12.5 million of -- which is the amount of the RSG
- 15 resettlement, is 5 percent, less than 5 percent or greater
- 16 than 5 percent of AmerenUE income computed before the
- 17 extraordinary item, assuming that the RSG resettlement
- 18 amount is the -- is an extraordinary item?
- 19 A. It is less than 5 percent of the operating
- 20 income.
- Q. What would --
- 22 A. However, this section here is only applying
- 23 to how you report your net operating income on your FERC
- 24 income statements and records that you file with FERC.
- 25 Here we're talking about an extraordinary item for a rate

- 1 case proceeding and not for filing our income statements.
- 2 Q. And what would be the -- that 5 percent
- 3 income figure, how much would that be? What would be that
- 4 amount?
- 5 A. It would be -- depending on what level of
- 6 net operating income you're looking at, it would be closer
- 7 to \$20 million.
- 8 Q. And there is provision within the Uniform
- 9 System of Accounts for Commission approval for items of
- 10 less than 5 percent?
- 11 A. Right. And since it was less than
- 12 5 percent, we did not request permission to alter our
- income statements that we filed with the FERC.
- 14 MR. DOTTHEIM: May I approach the Bench?
- JUDGE WOODRUFF: You may.
- 16 BY MR. DOTTHEIM:
- 17 Q. Mr. Weiss, I'm going to hand you a copy of
- 18 the Commission's Rule 4 CSR 240-20.030, Uniform System of
- 19 Accounts Electrical Corporations. And certainly you're
- 20 free to look at the entirety of the rule. I'd like to
- 21 direct you in particular to the second page, subsection 4,
- 22 which is the second to last section or second to last
- 23 subsection.
- 24 A. Is that on the first column on the second
- 25 page, Steve?

- 1 Q. Yes, sir.
- 2 A. Thank you. I've read that.
- 3 Q. Would you read that into the record,
- 4 please.
- 5 A. Hopefully I'm on the right one. In
- 6 prescribing the System of Accounts, the Commission does
- 7 not commit itself to the approval or acceptance of any
- 8 item set out in any account for the purpose of fixing
- 9 rates or in determining other matters before the
- 10 Commission. This rule shall not be construed as waiving
- 11 any recordkeeping requirement in effect prior to 1994.
- 12 Q. Thank you. Mr. Weiss, I'd like to direct
- 13 you again to your rebuttal testimony, page 8, lines 10
- 14 to 12, where you state, there are numerous cases where
- 15 this Commission has allowed nonrecurring extraordinary
- 16 expenses to be recovered by companies. Have I read that
- 17 correctly?
- 18 A. That is correct.
- 19 Q. And then you go on to state that the
- 20 various storm Accounting Authority Orders, paren, AAOs,
- 21 close paren, are examples. Have I read that correctly?
- 22 A. Yes, you have.
- 23 Q. Do you recall, did those various storm AAOs
- 24 entail amortizations? Were there amortizations associated
- 25 with those storm Accounting Authority Orders that you were

- 1 referring to?
- 2 A. The ones I'm aware of, they do have
- 3 amortization periods.
- 4 Q. Do you recall the number of years
- 5 associated with those amortizations of those various storm
- 6 AAOs?
- 7 A. I believe in most circumstances it was a
- 8 five-year amortization period for storm costs.
- 9 Q. I'd like to refer you again to page 8 of
- 10 your testimony, lines 19 to 22 where you state, do you
- 11 not, since the approved rates from Case No. ER-2007-0002
- 12 have been in effect, AmerenUE has only earned its allowed
- 13 return on equity one time as shown by the update of the
- 14 table appearing on page 29 of my supplemental direct
- 15 testimony shown below. Have I read that accurately?
- 16 A. Yes, you have.
- 17 Q. If AmerenUE had earned its authorized
- 18 return on equity since the approved rates from Case No.
- 19 ER-2007-0002 had been in effect, would AmerenUE still be
- 20 seeking recovery of the RSG resettlement costs?
- 21 MR. LOWERY: I'm going to object, your
- 22 Honor. Calls for speculation.
- JUDGE WOODRUFF: I'll overrule that
- 24 objection. You can answer if you can.
- 25 THE WITNESS: In my opinion, the RSG

- 1 resettlement costs were costs that the company incurred
- 2 for the benefit of the ratepayers, and if the MISO had not
- 3 made an error in calculating and applying this tariff, the
- 4 rates from the last rate Case ER-2007-0002, would have
- 5 been higher because we actually trued up the MISO costs
- 6 through the end of the year 2006. So the current rates
- 7 have been understated by the fact that the MISO
- 8 resettlement occurred after those rates were put into
- 9 effect.
- 10 BY MR. DOTTHEIM:
- 11 Q. Mr. Weiss, I don't think you answered my
- 12 question, which could have been answered by a yes or a no.
- 13 A. I said yes right up front, that I would.
- 14 Q. I'm sorry. I missed it with the full
- 15 explanation that you gave along with it.
- 16 Mr. Weiss, do you know the return on equity
- 17 effect on AmerenUE not recovering in Case No.
- 18 ER-2007-0002, the \$12.4 million over the two years, all
- 19 else being equal?
- 20 A. I did not make those calculations.
- 21 MR. DOTTHEIM: May I have a moment, please?
- JUDGE WOODRUFF: Sure.
- MR. DOTTHEIM: I'd like to have an exhibit
- 24 marked.
- JUDGE WOODRUFF: All right. Staff's next

- 1 number will be 228.
- 2 BY MR. DOTTHEIM:
- 3 Q. Mr. Weiss, I'm going to hand you a copy of
- 4 a document that's been marked as Exhibit 228, and I'm
- 5 going to represent to you that it is a copy of one of your
- 6 work papers that the Staff received on November 7th or as
- 7 a result of the materials that the Staff received relating
- 8 to the true-up materials that the Staff received on
- 9 November 7th as specified in the Commission's procedural
- 10 order that was issued on May 29 of this year.
- 11 (EXHIBIT NO. 228 WAS MARKED FOR
- 12 IDENTIFICATION BY THE REPORTER.)
- 13 BY MR. DOTTHEIM:
- Q. Mr. Weiss, have you had an opportunity to
- 15 take a look at what's been marked Exhibit 228?
- 16 A. Yes, I have.
- 17 Q. Do you recognize that document?
- 18 A. Yes, I do.
- 19 Q. Can you identify it?
- 20 A. It's a comparison of the MISO Day 2 costs
- 21 for the test year, what's a 12 months ending March of
- 22 2008, versus a true-up test year, which is 12 months
- 23 ending September 2008.
- Q. Is that a work paper of yours that was
- 25 supplied to the Staff, or could you otherwise identify the

- 1 document?
- A. Yes, it was provided as part of true-up
- 3 information that we provided to the Staff.
- 4 Q. And there is a footnote on the lower
- 5 portion of the -- of the page labeled parenthetical one,
- 6 total RSC resettlement for 2005-2006; is that correct?
- 7 A. That's correct. That's a typo. It should
- 8 have been RSG, but it did say RSC, but --
- 9 Q. Thank you. And that's the \$12.4 million
- 10 that is the value of the issue that we're talking about,
- 11 is it not?
- 12 A. That's correct.
- 13 Q. And then if we go up three lines or so,
- 14 there's eliminate meter error for RSG, which is
- 15 approximately \$1.6 million?
- 16 A. That's correct.
- 17 MR. DOTTHEIM: At this time I'd like to
- 18 offer Exhibit 228.
- 19 JUDGE WOODRUFF: All right. Exhibit 228
- 20 has been offered. Any objection to its receipt?
- 21 (No response.)
- JUDGE WOODRUFF: Hearing none, it will be
- 23 received.
- 24 (EXHIBIT NO. 228 WAS RECEIVED INTO
- 25 EVIDENCE.)

```
1 MR. DOTTHEIM: If I could just have a
```

- 2 moment, please?
- JUDGE WOODRUFF: Sure.
- 4 MR. DOTTHEIM: By the way, we do thank you
- 5 for your patience, Mr. Weiss.
- 6 THE WITNESS: Thank you.
- 7 MR. DOTTHEIM: No further questions.
- 8 JUDGE WOODRUFF: Come up for questions from
- 9 the Bench, then. Commissioner Murray?
- 10 COMMISSIONER MURRAY: I have no questions.
- 11 Thank you.
- JUDGE WOODRUFF: Commissioner Jarrett?
- 13 COMMISSIONER JARRETT: No questions.
- 14 JUDGE WOODRUFF: Commissioner Gunn?
- 15 COMMISSIONER GUNN: No questions.
- JUDGE WOODRUFF: Mr. Chairman?
- 17 CHAIRMAN DAVIS: Yes. Thank you.
- 18 QUESTIONS BY CHAIRMAN DAVIS:
- 19 Q. Just with regard to MISO, do you find that
- 20 the -- I mean, is it fair to -- for me to have the
- 21 perception that the resettlements are constant or just a
- 22 fairly ongoing thing, I guess would be more of a -- it
- 23 seems like every six months or a year that there is a
- 24 resettlement, and then there are new winners and losers
- 25 that we didn't know about, you know, six months or a year

- 1 prior; is that a fair statement?
- 2 A. Yes, Chairman Davis, there are
- 3 resettlements going on almost constantly, but nothing of
- 4 the magnitude of \$12 million. This is a very unusual and
- 5 very high resettlement. The normal resettlements are
- 6 probably less than a million dollars or in that ballpark,
- 7 but not of the \$12 million nature.
- 8 Q. Okay. So you're saying that that's over
- 9 and done with and MISO's got it figured out and it's not
- 10 going to happen again?
- 11 A. I would not swear to that. Hopefully
- 12 they're getting a lot better.
- Q. All right. So you're okay with Staff's
- 14 number?
- 15 A. What Staff number?
- 16 Q. Well, are you okay with the Staff position?
- 17 A. Not allowing the amortization of
- 19 Q. Uh-huh.
- 20 A. No, I'm not.
- 21 Q. And would you restate for me again why not?
- 22 A. The MISO resettlement RSG charges, they are
- 23 as a result of a FERC approved tariff, and so the
- 24 company -- it's a prudent cost that the company has
- 25 incurred and has to pay. The MISO charges in the last UE

- 1 electric case in 2007 included a true-up of the RSG
- 2 charges through December of '06, and so if MISO had been
- 3 billing UE correctly, those higher charges would already
- 4 be reflected in the current rates our customers are
- 5 paying.
- 6 And so this is an extraordinary expense.
- 7 It's a prudent expense. It was incurred for the benefit
- 8 of our ratepayers. They received the full benefit of MISO
- 9 membership, and so they should be required to pay the full
- 10 cost to receive those benefits.
- 11 Q. Okay. But this is a one-time event, is it
- 12 not?
- 13 A. Right, and that's why we ask for
- 14 amortization of two years to reflect that it is a one-time
- 15 event, and one-time events like this are normally
- 16 amortized over a period of time.
- 17 Q. Okay. And is Ameren going to file a rate
- 18 case in 13 months after this case is concluded?
- 19 A. I would say -- I wouldn't say within 13
- 20 months, but I would say, based on my knowledge and the
- 21 comments made by Mr. Voss, I would not think it would be a
- long period of time before AmerenUE would be required to
- 23 file another rate increase.
- 24 Q. So -- but you don't want to say that with
- 25 absolute certainty?

- 1 A. That is correct, because circumstances can
- 2 change, but based on our current knowledge, these rates
- 3 aren't effective until March of '09, so -- and if they ran
- 4 for two years, that would be 2011.
- 5 Q. So they go into effect March of '09 and we
- 6 adopt your position, then you will be made whole within
- 7 two years, correct?
- 8 A. That is correct.
- 9 Q. Anything over that you'd be overearning on
- 10 this issue, would you not be? So if -- so if you go
- 11 through April, May, June 2011, you'd be overearning,
- 12 wouldn't you, on this particular issue?
- 13 A. On this one particular issue, but there are
- 14 other issues and cost expenses that are constantly
- 15 changing. So in total, I would say AmerenUE would not be
- 16 overearning. It's not overearning today.
- 17 Q. Conversely, if you came back in in, say,
- 18 September 2009 and filed a rate case that had to be
- 19 adjudicated within 11 months, you know, if we adopted your
- 20 two-year amortization, then you'd still -- you'd have to
- 21 be seeking additional recovery of this expense, would you
- 22 not?
- 23 A. If it was due to expire during the test
- 24 year, we would not.
- 25 Q. Okay. If it was due to expire during the

- 1 test year, but if it wasn't due to expire during the test
- 2 year?
- 3 A. We could ask for additional recovery or we
- 4 could ask for a different amortization period, which has
- 5 occurred in other amortization periods of costs where
- 6 we've come back in for another rate case and they've
- 7 extended the amortization out for a few more years.
- 8 CHAIRMAN DAVIS: All right. Thank you.
- 9 JUDGE WOODRUFF: Does anyone wish to
- 10 recross based on those questions from the Bench?
- 11 (No response.)
- JUDGE WOODRUFF: I don't see any heads
- 13 saying yes, so we'll go to redirect.
- 14 REDIRECT EXAMINATION BY MR. LOWERY:
- 15 Q. Mr. Weiss, Mr. Dottheim asked you a number
- 16 of questions about Uniform System of Accounts. I assume
- 17 you remember those?
- 18 A. Yes, I do.
- 19 Q. Do you have an understanding of whether
- 20 accounting authority is needed for an item like this 12.43
- 21 million that falls into the test year as opposed to
- 22 outside the test year?
- 23 A. No. It would be my understanding since
- 24 this charge occurred during the test year, that we'd
- 25 request recovery and get recovery as part of the normal

- 1 rate case procedure and not require an Accounting
- 2 Authority Order for that.
- 3 Q. Mr. Weiss, you've been in regulatory
- 4 accounting for how long?
- 5 A. Approximately 30 years.
- 6 Q. I didn't mean to embarrass you.
- 7 A. You can tell by the color of my hair, I
- 8 think.
- 9 Q. Given that accounting authority wouldn't be
- 10 needed because this fell under the test year, do you have
- 11 an opinion about whether the provision that Mr. Dottheim
- 12 had you read from the Uniform System of Accounts even
- 13 applies to a test year expense?
- 14 A. I didn't think it applied to the test year
- 15 expense. I thought it applied only to if you were going
- 16 to change the numbers on your income statements that you
- 17 were filing with the FERC, that you had to seek approval.
- 18 Q. Do you know whether the Commission in any
- 19 event is entitled to vary from the Uniform System of
- 20 Accounts for ratemaking purposes?
- 21 A. That is correct. The Commission has the
- 22 authority to deviate from the Uniform System of Accounts
- 23 for ratemaking purposes.
- 24 O. Have you seen that happen in your 30 years
- of experience at AmerenUE?

```
1 A. Yes, I have.
```

- 2 Q. Mr. Dottheim asked you some questions about
- 3 the return on equity impact of this 12.43 million, I
- 4 believe. Do you recall that?
- 5 A. Yes, I do.
- 6 Q. Did UE have to pay at all in 2007?
- 7 A. What was --
- 8 Q. When did UE have to pay this bill?
- 9 A. The bill was paid in 2007.
- 10 Q. The whole 12.43 million was paid in 2007?
- 11 A. Yes, it was.
- 12 Q. Do you know, were you here earlier, I think
- on Friday there was a lot of testimony involving ROE, and
- 14 I believe Mr. Thompson asked a number of questions and
- 15 pointed to this a number of times that each basis point is
- 16 about \$500,000 revenue requirement. Do you remember that?
- 17 MR. DOTTHEIM: I object. I believe this --
- 18 this -- Mr. Lowery is now testifying himself. I think
- 19 he's also asking leading -- leading questions. So I
- 20 object on the nature of Mr. Lowery's questions. I think
- 21 it's also going far afield of leading Mr. -- Mr. Weiss.
- JUDGE WOODRUFF: I don't think he's
- 23 completed his question yet. I'll overrule the objection
- 24 at this time and hear the rest of the question.
- 25 BY MR. LOWERY:

```
1 Q. Mr. Weiss, do you know how much revenue
```

- 2 requirement equates to one basis point of ROE?
- 3 A. Well, 100 basis points is 50 million, so --
- 4 O. So --
- 5 A. -- you can work it on down from there.
- 6 Q. Could you tell the Commission what the ROE
- 7 impact of paying this 12.43 million is in 2007?
- 8 A. Would you repeat your question?
- 9 Q. Yes. Could you tell the Commission what
- 10 the ROE impact of paying 12.43 million in 2007 would be?
- 11 A. It would be approximately \$12 million.
- 12 Q. Could you tell the Commission what that
- 13 equates to in basis points?
- 14 A. That would be approximately 24 basis
- 15 points.
- 16 Q. And finally, Mr. Weiss, Commissioner Davis
- 17 asked you a question about what would happen if you went
- 18 into the next rate case and this amortization was
- 19 scheduled to end. If the amortization was scheduled to
- 20 end before the next rate case would be decided, what could
- 21 the company do to make sure it didn't over-recover this
- 22 amount?
- 23 A. It would be pro forma down to the test year
- 24 expenses.
- MR. LOWERY: That's all I have, your Honor.

- 1 Thank you.
- JUDGE WOODRUFF: And Mr. Weiss, you can
- 3 step down.
- 4 I believe the next witness is
- 5 Mr. Hagemeyer. Please raise your right hand.
- 6 (Witness sworn.)
- 7 JUDGE WOODRUFF: Please be seated. And you
- 8 may inquire when you're ready.
- 9 JEREMY HAGEMEYER testified as follows:
- 10 DIRECT EXAMINATION BY MR. DOTTHEIM:
- 11 Q. Would you please state your full name for
- 12 the record.
- 13 A. Jeremy Keith Hagemeyer.
- Q. Would you please state your business
- 15 address.
- 16 A. 9900 Page Avenue, Suite 103, Overland,
- 17 Missouri 63132.
- 18 Q. And would you please state the nature of
- 19 your employment.
- 20 A. Utility regulatory auditor with the Staff.
- 21 Q. Do you have with you a copy of what has
- 22 been premarked as Exhibit No. 200, the Staff Cost of
- 23 Service Report?
- 24 A. Yes.
- 25 Q. And do you also have with you what has been

1 premarked Exhibit No. 222, your surrebuttal testimony in

- 2 this proceeding?
- 3 A. Yes.
- 4 Q. In Exhibit No. 200, did you author the
- 5 section starting on page 23, going to page 26 on the
- 6 subject MISO Day 2?
- 7 A. Yes.
- 8 Q. Do you have any corrections to the MISO
- 9 Day 2 section on pages 23 to 26 of the Staff Cost of
- 10 Service Report?
- 11 A. None that I'm aware of.
- 12 Q. Is the information therein true and correct
- 13 to the best of your knowledge and belief?
- 14 A. Yes.
- 15 Q. In Exhibit No. 222, do you have any
- 16 corrections to the section MISO RSG resettlement expense
- which begins on page 6 and continues to page 7?
- 18 A. No.
- 19 Q. Or do you have any corrections to the
- 20 section revenue sufficiency guaranty payments that appears
- 21 on page 8 of Exhibit 222?
- 22 A. No.
- 23 Q. Is the information contained therein true
- 24 and correct to the best of your knowledge and belief?
- 25 A. Yes.

```
1 MR. DOTTHEIM: I offer those -- that
```

- 2 section of the Staff report on MISO Day 2 and those pages
- 3 of Exhibit No. 222 on MISO Day 2 RSG resettlement expense,
- 4 RSG payments and tender Mr. Hagemeyer for
- 5 cross-examination.
- JUDGE WOODRUFF: Just let me be clear.
- 7 You're only offering portions of 222 at this time?
- 8 MR. DOTTHEIM: Yes. Mr. Hagemeyer will be
- 9 back for incentive compensation. I could offer, but I
- 10 think probably the -- the best thing given that in
- 11 particular he will be back next week for incentive
- 12 compensation, that the rest of the -- of in particular the
- 13 surrebuttal testimony and there are other sections, the
- 14 incentive compensation section in particular of the
- 15 report, which will be offered next week.
- 16 JUDGE WOODRUFF: All right. Well, portions
- 17 of 222 and 200 have been offered. Are there any
- 18 objections to those portions?
- 19 (No response.)
- JUDGE WOODRUFF: Hearing no objections
- 21 those portions will be admitted.
- 22 (PORTIONS OF EXHIBIT NOS. 200 AND 222 WERE
- 23 MARKED FOR IDENTIFICATION AND RECEIVED INTO EVIDENCE.)
- 25 beginning with Public Counsel?

```
1 MR. MILLS: No questions.
```

- JUDGE WOODRUFF: Noranda?
- 3 MR. CONRAD: No questions.
- 4 JUDGE WOODRUFF: AmerenUE?
- 5 CROSS-EXAMINATION BY MR. LOWERY:
- 6 Q. Good afternoon, Mr. Hagemeyer.
- 7 A. Good afternoon.
- 8 Q. Am I saying your name correctly?
- 9 A. Yes.
- 10 Q. I had a 50/50 chance. Mr. Hagemeyer -- now
- 11 I'm going to mess it up. Just for clarification, section
- 12 2A in the Staff report, Exhibit 200, that deals with
- 13 revenues, there is no issue between the company and the
- 14 Staff or, in fact, between any of the parties about the
- 15 item discussed in section 2A; is that correct?
- 16 A. Do you have a page number?
- 17 Q. Sure. It's page 23. I just want to make
- 18 sure the Commission knows what part of the Staff report
- 19 we're actually focusing on today.
- 20 A. Yes. It goes through page -- all the way
- 21 through page 25.
- Q. Right. The section 2A starting on 23
- 23 through the end of 25, that's not an issue in this case?
- 24 There's been a resolution acceptable to the Staff and the
- 25 company regarding that issue, right?

- 1 A. That's my understanding.
- 2 Q. So all we're talking about in Exhibit 200
- 3 is this short paragraph labeled B, expenses, at the top of
- 4 page 26, right?
- 5 A. Two paragraphs.
- 6 Q. Or two paragraphs. You're right. Correct?
- 7 A. Yes.
- 8 Q. And then the portions of the surrebuttal
- 9 testimony that Mr. Dottheim has admitted into evidence,
- 10 right?
- 11 A. Correct.
- 12 Q. Mr. Hagemeyer, during the test year, it's
- 13 undisputed that AmerenUE was charged this additional
- 14 12.43 million, correct?
- 15 A. Correct.
- 16 Q. And paid those amounts during -- and paid
- 17 those amounts during the test year, correct?
- 18 A. Yes.
- 19 Q. And AmerenUE was required to pay those by
- 20 the MISO tariff, didn't have any choice, didn't have any
- 21 control over that, right?
- 22 A. That's my understanding.
- Q. AmerenUE's requirement to pay those wasn't
- 24 due to any fault or neglect on AmerenUE's part whatsoever;
- 25 is that correct?

- 1 A. Yes.
- 2 Q. In fact, the reason AmerenUE had to pay
- 3 12.43 million during the test year is because the MISO
- 4 didn't do what it was supposed to do and follow its tariff
- 5 during 2005 and 2006; isn't that right?
- 6 A. That's my understanding.
- 7 Q. And as I understand it, what happened is a
- 8 complaint was filed with FERC and the FERC ordered MISO to
- 9 go back and resettle those transactions, correct?
- 10 A. Yes.
- 11 Q. Now, the company concluded a rate case back
- in May of 2007, correct?
- 13 A. I don't have the date in front of me, but
- 14 that -- I would agree with that.
- 15 Q. And AmerenUE has been a MISO participant
- 16 from the start of the Day 2 energy markets back in 2005;
- 17 is that right?
- 18 A. That's my understanding.
- 19 Q. And if the MISO had followed its tariff
- 20 back at that time, then the level of RSG related expenses
- 21 from the MISO to AmerenUE would have been higher in that
- last rate case, wouldn't they?
- 23 A. I'm sorry. Could you repeat your
- 24 question?
- 25 Q. Sure. If the MISO had followed its tariff

- 1 and charged the RSG expenses as it was required to do back
- 2 in 2005 and 2006, the RSG expenses considered in the
- 3 company's last rate case would have been higher than they
- 4 actually were at that time, correct?
- 5 A. I believe so.
- 6 Q. The period over which the MISO failed to
- 7 follow its tariff was a little bit less, but almost two
- 8 years, correct?
- 9 A. Yes.
- 10 Q. Now, given that the total at issue is
- 11 12.43 million and it arose over approximately two years, I
- 12 take it that a rough approximation of the annual level of
- 13 the undercharge would be about half of that or about
- 14 \$6.2 million, right?
- 15 A. Meaning had they charged their tariff
- 16 throughout April 1, 2005 through 2006, each year would be
- 17 roughly 6.2 million?
- 18 Q. That's my question, yes.
- 19 A. Yes.
- Q. And what that means is that an additional
- 21 approximately 6.2 million, may be slightly different, but
- 22 close to that would have been included in UE's cost of
- 23 service in the last rate case had they been charging
- 24 correctly; isn't that right?
- 25 A. I believe so.

```
1 Q. Now, I want you to assume, and the
```

- 2 Commission can take official notice of the Order in the
- 3 last rate case, but I want you to assume that rates in
- 4 that case went into effect on June 4th, 2007.
- 5 A. Okay.
- 6 Q. And I want you to assume that rates will go
- 7 into effect from this case on or about March 1, 2009,
- 8 which would be your understanding; isn't that right?
- 9 A. I'm sorry. Could you repeat that last
- 10 date?
- 11 Q. I want you to assume that rates in this
- 12 case would go into effect on or about March 1, 2009, and
- 13 that's your understanding of when rates will likely go
- into effect in this case; isn't that right?
- 15 A. Yes.
- 16 Q. So that's about -- that's right at 22
- 17 months between the effective date of rates from the last
- 18 case and effective date of rates in this case; does that
- 19 sound about right?
- 20 A. That sounds about right.
- 21 Q. So had MISO not made a mistake and had UE
- 22 had rates from the last case that were properly higher by
- 23 6.25 million, UE between the rate cases would have
- 24 collected about \$11.3 million, and -- do you have a
- 25 calculator? If you don't, I can --

- 1 A. No.
- MR. LOWERY: May I approach, your Honor?
- JUDGE WOODRUFF: You may.
- 4 BY MR. LOWERY:
- 5 Q. If we divide 6.2 million by 12 and we
- 6 multiply that by 22 months, the period of time between the
- 7 rate -- between the effective dates of rates in those two
- 8 rate cases, we're going to get about 11.3 or 11.4 million;
- 9 isn't that correct?
- 10 A. 11.36 it would be.
- 11 Q. And that's pretty close to the actual
- 12 undercharges that the MISO made because of not following
- its tariffs. It's 12.43, and you came up with 11.36.
- 14 We're about a million dollars off, right?
- 15 A. I believe so, yes.
- 16 Q. So if MISO had just done this right, UE
- 17 would have gotten rate treatment in the last rate case and
- 18 UE and the ratepayers would have come out just about
- 19 right, wouldn't they?
- 20 A. Can you repeat your question, please?
- Q. Sure. If, as you calculated, if the
- 22 company would have collected an additional
- 23 11.43 million -- excuse me, 11.36 million over that 22
- 24 months between the effective date of rates in the last
- 25 rate case and the effective date of rates for this rate

- 1 case, that 11.43 would have been within about a million
- 2 dollars of the 12.43 that AmerenUE had to pay, right?
- 3 A. Yes.
- 4 Q. And the company would have collected that
- 5 11.36 million from ratepayers over that 22 months, right?
- 6 A. It would have been within -- in the
- 7 expenses included in the rate case had they known at the
- 8 time.
- 9 Q. Right. So the rates that went into effect
- 10 on June 4th, would have included enough so the company
- 11 would have collected about \$11.36 million since June 4,
- 12 2007; is that right?
- 13 A. I believe so.
- 14 Q. And if that had happened, then the company
- 15 would have collected from ratepayers as a result of the
- 16 last rate case order just about the right amount of MISO
- 17 RSG charges, would they not?
- 18 A. If -- I'm sorry. I just want to make sure
- 19 I understand your question.
- Q. Absolutely.
- 21 A. You're saying had that been built into
- 22 rates for the last case, for the time period between the
- 23 cases, they would have collected 11.3 to 11.4 million?
- 24 Yes.
- 25 Q. And we know the undercharges were

- 1 12.43 million, right?
- 2 A. The resettlement was about 12.4 million,
- 3 yes.
- 4 Q. It's not every day that the FERC orders the
- 5 MISO to go back and adjust charges under its tariff for
- 6 failing to follow the tariff, is it?
- 7 A. You mean does that event occur with some
- 8 frequency or not? No, that doesn't happen too often.
- 9 O. It's unusual?
- 10 A. It's out of the ordinary.
- 11 Q. It's out of the ordinary. Under your
- 12 proposal, UE shareholders bear the entire 12.43 million,
- 13 don't they?
- 14 A. The point of my adjustment is not to
- 15 just --
- Q. Mr. Hagemeyer?
- 17 A. Yes.
- 18 Q. I think it was a yes or no question. Do
- 19 the shareholders or do not the shareholders bear all
- 20 12.43 million if none of that 12.43 million is recognized
- 21 in rates in this rate case? And we've already agreed that
- 22 none of it was recognized in the last rate case, so isn't
- 23 it a fact that the shareholders are going to bear all of
- 24 it if your position is adopted?
- 25 A. Yes.

- 1 Q. And in that last rate case, the Commission
- 2 found that the company was under-earning and granted the
- 3 company rate increase, didn't it?
- 4 A. I believe so.
- 5 Q. And, in fact, Mr. Weiss and Mr. Voss have
- 6 both included information in their direct and rebuttal
- 7 testimonies in this case that shows UE has continued to
- 8 under-earn since June of 2007; isn't that right?
- 9 A. You said in Mr. Weiss' rebuttal. I believe
- 10 that's on page 9, is that correct?
- 11 Q. I believe that's right.
- 12 A. My understanding of these are raw numbers
- 13 and don't include any adjustments for annualizations or
- 14 normalizations that would occur.
- Q. Well, let me ask you this, Mr. Hagemeyer.
- 16 I don't see one word in Staff's Cost of Service Report or
- 17 in your rebuttal testimony that takes any issue with the
- 18 numbers presented on page 9 of Mr. Weiss' rebuttal
- 19 testimony. There isn't any, is there?
- 20 A. In my -- in my surrebuttal, no, there is
- 21 not.
- 22 Q. Is there any in the Staff Cost of Service
- 23 Report to your knowledge, Exhibit 200?
- 24 A. I don't know. I'm sorry.
- Q. You're not here telling the Commission that

1 a 12.43 million dollar hit to earnings is immaterial, are

- 2 you?
- 3 A. No.
- Q. 25 basis points is a fairly significant
- 5 amount if ROE to be lost, is it not?
- 6 A. It is significant.
- 7 Q. Mr. Hagemeyer, are you aware that the
- 8 Commission approved the company's participation in the
- 9 Midwest ISO and in its Order indicated that the parties to
- 10 the stipulation that underlie its approval all agreed that
- 11 that participation was prudent and reasonable?
- 12 A. You're saying is it my understanding that
- 13 everybody agreed that it was prudent and reasonable? Yes.
- 14 Q. Are you aware the Commission recently
- 15 reapproved the company's continued participation on
- 16 essentially the same -- under a similar, not exactly same,
- 17 but a similar agreement?
- 18 A. Yes.
- 19 Q. When Staff decided to throw out these
- 20 charges from your cost of service, which you admit were
- 21 not UE's fault, did Staff consider what was fair and
- 22 equitable under the circumstances?
- 23 A. Yes.
- 24 Q. So by implication, the Staff decided that
- 25 the shareholders eating \$12.43 million of RSG related

- 1 expenses was fair and equitable; is that right?
- 2 A. I wouldn't characterize it like that. I
- 3 would say that the Staff is considering the impact of
- 4 ongoing rates, which truly matches the revenues, the rate
- 5 base, and the expenses, you know, to what we expect in the
- 6 year or the time at which rates will be in effect.
- 7 Q. Let me ask you about this. You justify
- 8 your decision to at least attempt to throw these charges
- 9 out by citing to what you characterize as a metering or
- 10 billing error; is that right?
- 11 A. Could you repeat your question, please?
- 12 Q. Sure. You justify your decision to propose
- 13 to throw these charges out of UE's cost of service by
- 14 citing, I believe in your surrebuttal testimony, to what
- 15 you characterize as a metering or billing error. Do you
- 16 remember that?
- 17 A. I wouldn't say that I justify it on the
- 18 basis of treatment of the meter error. I'm just pointing
- 19 out the similarities.
- 20 Q. Isn't it true that there's no -- there's no
- 21 error or meter reading error or billing error by the MISO
- 22 relating to the 1.6 million that you referenced on page 7
- of your surrebuttal testimony?
- A. Could you repeat your question, please?
- 25 Q. Did the MISO make a mistake relating to the

- 1 issue that you cite at lines 11 to 15 on page 7 of your
- 2 surrebuttal testimony, or did the company simply make an
- 3 internal bookkeeping error?
- 4 A. I don't believe it was -- I'm sorry.
- 5 Q. Perhaps I can refresh your recollection.
- 6 Isn't it a fact that the company during the test year had
- 7 misallocated charges from the MISO between Union Electric
- 8 Company and between the Illinois utilities and corrected
- 9 that error during the test year as well, and that it was
- 10 not a MISO mistake at all?
- 11 A. May I refer to my notes, please?
- 12 Q. Sure. To what notes are you referring?
- 13 A. Notes from a phone call, a phone
- 14 conversation with Jeff Dodd, Mr. Weiss, Mr. Proctor,
- 15 Mr. Guderman. There was another gentleman whose name I
- 16 didn't catch.
- 17 Q. All right. Please go ahead.
- 18 A. I'm sorry. I don't have any information on
- 19 the -- from the notes, but I -- what you're saying sounds
- 20 similar to what I understood.
- 21 Q. That was your understanding, that there was
- 22 an allocation error, an internal bookkeeping allocation
- 23 error made by Ameren Services in allocating these charges
- 24 between the companies, right?
- 25 A. My understanding was that Ameren's

- 1 expense -- AmerenUE's expense levels were understated by
- 2 1.6 million, and so that had to be increased for the test
- 3 year.
- Q. But Mr. Hagemeyer, on line 12 of your
- 5 surrebuttal testimony, you say that a one-time, quote,
- 6 MISO meter error decreased UE's expense levels, and that's
- 7 not accurate, is it? I'm not meaning to suggest you
- 8 intended to mislead, but the statement's not accurate, is
- 9 it?
- 10 A. If it -- if the meter error is reflective
- of misallocation between the Ameren companies, then I
- 12 suppose that would be incorrect.
- 13 Q. Fair enough. And it's an error that
- 14 happened in the test year and was corrected in the test
- 15 year. It had nothing to do with 2005 and 2006, which
- 16 were -- which encompassed the test period for the last
- 17 rate case, did it?
- 18 A. When you say corrected, could you
- 19 elaborate, please?
- Q. Well, the \$1.6 million misallocation took
- 21 place in the test year, right?
- 22 A. Yes.
- 23 Q. And you've discovered it and it's been
- 24 changed. You indicate in your testimony the company and
- 25 you agreed that it should be -- the books should be

```
1 reflected to correct that misallocation error, right?
```

- 2 A. We did agree that the books should be
- 3 corrected to --
- Q. And all that's taken place in the 2007-2008
- 5 time frame, right?
- 6 A. Yes.
- 7 Q. And it had nothing to do with what charges
- 8 should have been or what should have been allocated back
- 9 in 2005 and 2006, did it?
- 10 A. That's my understanding.
- 11 Q. And the dollars involved are far smaller
- 12 than the 12.43 million we're talking about here, aren't
- 13 they?
- 14 A. They're 1.6.
- 15 Q. About a tenth as much impact on UE's ROE,
- 16 right?
- 17 A. I haven't performed that calculation. I'm
- 18 sorry.
- 19 Q. Well, can you divide 1.6 million into
- 20 12.43 million and tell me what proportion that is if you
- 21 don't like my one-tenth number?
- 22 A. It's about 13 percent.
- Q. All right. Not one-tenth but 13 percent,
- 24 not 10 percent?
- 25 A. Correct.

```
1 Q. The impact is only 13 percent as much,
```

- 2 right?
- 3 A. Correct.
- 4 Q. Now, you indicated a minute ago that you
- 5 did consider what Staff thought was fair. Who on the
- 6 Staff considered what was fair and equitable in making the
- 7 decision to throw this \$12.43 million out of your cost of
- 8 service?
- 9 A. I'm sorry. Could you --
- 10 Q. Who was involved in the discussions about
- 11 what was fair and equitable in terms of deciding to throw
- 12 out this 12.43 million from your cost of service?
- 13 A. Having looked at it, I decided that it
- 14 would be appropriate to -- since it was not a long -- was
- 15 no longer in effect and was not an ongoing expense, I
- 16 decided --
- 17 Q. I don't think I asked you why. I asked you
- 18 who was involved, who did you discuss this with and who
- 19 was involved in the decision about what was fair and
- 20 equitable. Was it just you?
- 21 MR. DOTTHEIM: I object. Mr. Hagemeyer was
- 22 attempting to respond to Mr. Lowery's question, and
- 23 Mr. Lowery has cut him off.
- 24 MR. LOWERY: I asked who, your Honor.
- JUDGE WOODRUFF: He cut him off

- 1 appropriately because he asked who, not why. So he can
- 2 answer the question of who.
- 3 THE WITNESS: I made the decision, and I
- 4 approved it with my supervisor, Steve Rackers.
- 5 BY MR. LOWERY:
- 6 Q. Did you have any other discussions? And
- 7 I'm not asking you for privileged conversations with your
- 8 counsel, but did you discuss your decision, discuss how
- 9 you were going to get there, why you reached that decision
- 10 or what decisions you should reach, did you discuss it
- 11 with other Staff members?
- 12 A. I don't recall. Are you -- are you asking,
- 13 you know, did we have discussions where other Staff
- 14 members were present?
- 15 Q. Yes, about this issue. Did you have other
- 16 Staff members -- other discussions where Staff members
- 17 were present about how this issue should be handled in the
- 18 Staff's cost of service?
- 19 A. I believe there were others in the area
- 20 when we had discussions of this.
- Q. When you say in the area, were there
- 22 meetings or conferences or conference calls where you were
- 23 actually discussing this issue, or did it just happen to
- 24 be in the hallway near where you were talking?
- 25 A. There were conference calls where others

- 1 were present and participating in the call, but the
- 2 decision ultimately rested with me.
- 3 Q. Did other Staff members comment on what was
- 4 fair and equitable?
- 5 A. When you say comment on what is fair and
- 6 equitable, I mean, what I meant was that I reached the
- 7 decision, I explained myself, and they either -- and they
- 8 agreed.
- 9 MR. LOWERY: That's all I have, your Honor.
- 10 Thank you.
- JUDGE WOODRUFF: We'll come up for
- 12 questions from the Bench, then. Commissioner Jarrett?
- 13 COMMISSIONER JARRETT: No questions.
- 14 Thanks.
- JUDGE WOODRUFF: Commissioner Gunn?
- 16 COMMISSIONER GUNN: I think it's been
- 17 asked, but I just want to -- and I just want to get a
- 18 clarification question.
- 19 QUESTIONS BY COMMISSIONER GUNN:
- 20 Q. The issue as to whether these charges are
- 21 allowed is essentially a timing issue, is the fact that
- 22 they weren't -- that they were outside of what Staff
- 23 believes is the appropriate time is the reason why they
- 24 are being disallowed?
- 25 A. No. Staff's basis for its disallowance

- 1 proposal is that it doesn't represent an ongoing cost. If
- 2 this cost were or if these expenses were continuing, we
- 3 would not be proposing this disallowance.
- Q. Okay. Let me ask another question. If
- 5 MISO had not made the mistake in their tariff and there
- 6 was no settlement, would those costs have been
- 7 appropriately recovered by the company? Are they
- 8 recoverable costs, kind of bottom line?
- 9 A. If they represented ongoing levels of
- 10 expense, yes.
- 11 COMMISSIONER GUNN: Thanks. I don't have
- 12 any further questions.
- JUDGE WOODRUFF: Mr. Chairman?
- 14 QUESTIONS BY CHAIRMAN DAVIS:
- 15 Q. Good afternoon.
- 16 A. Good afternoon.
- Q. Good afternoon, Mr. Hagemeyer.
- 18 A. Good afternoon.
- 19 Q. Is this your first time testifying in front
- 20 of the Commission?
- 21 A. No, but it's the first time I've had the
- 22 privilege of Commissioners being present, I believe.
- Q. No questions, Mr. Hagemeyer.
- A. Thank you, sir.
- Q. Thanks for stopping by.

```
JUDGE WOODRUFF: I don't have any
```

- 2 questions. Any recross based on those questions from the
- 3 Bench?
- 4 (No response.)
- 5 JUDGE WOODRUFF: Redirect?
- 6 MR. DOTTHEIM: No questions.
- JUDGE WOODRUFF: Mr. Hagemeyer, you can
- 8 step down.
- 9 THE WITNESS: Thank you.
- JUDGE WOODRUFF: We're due for a break.
- 11 Let's take a break now and come back at 3:10, and I
- 12 believe we'll be on depreciation.
- 13 (A BREAK WAS TAKEN.)
- 14 (EXHIBIT NOS. 400 AND 401 WERE MARKED FOR
- 15 IDENTIFICATION BY THE REPORTER.)
- JUDGE WOODRUFF: Let's come to order,
- 17 please. Welcome back from the break, and we're ready to
- 18 begin on a new issue on depreciation. I'm sorry. Public
- 19 Counsel's not back yet. We'll be doing mini openings.
- 20 MR. BYRNE: Does that mean the issue's
- 21 dismissed?
- JUDGE WOODRUFF: Afraid not.
- MR. BYRNE: Rats.
- JUDGE WOODRUFF: We'll go back off the
- 25 record until Mr. Mills gets back.

```
1 (AN OFF-THE-RECORD DISCUSSION WAS HELD.)
```

- JUDGE WOODRUFF: Everyone's back, so we'll
- 3 go ahead and get started with the mini openings on the
- 4 depreciation issue, beginning with -- I guess Public
- 5 Counsel's witness is going first. Should we have Public
- 6 Counsel do the mini opening first?
- 7 MR. MILLS: Judge, I'd be happy to. As you
- 8 notice, my witness is listed first. I'm perfectly willing
- 9 to put him on first. I'm perfectly willing to go first on
- 10 opening, but I don't concede anything in terms of burden
- 11 of proof by these concessions.
- JUDGE WOODRUFF: Go ahead.
- 13 MR. MILLS: Public Counsel's recommendation
- 14 on this depreciation issue is that the Commission use the
- 15 actual book reserve amounts for nuclear production
- 16 depreciation rates. The depreciation rates that UE
- 17 proposes to use are the ones that were determined in Case
- 18 No. ER-2007-0002. But a major change has occurred since
- 19 those rates were set. Since that time UE has announced it
- 20 will be filing for a 20-year extension of the Callaway
- 21 license, thereby taking that question off the table.
- The largest remaining problem with the
- 23 Callaway depreciation rates is the use of theoretical
- 24 reserve amounts instead of the actual book reserve
- 25 amounts. As of the end of 2007, the difference between

- 1 theoretical and actual was over \$250 million. Correcting
- 2 this difference results in the approximately \$7 million of
- 3 annual revenue requirement shown in the recommendation.
- 4 Thank you.
- 5 JUDGE WOODRUFF: For AmerenUE?
- 6 MR. BYRNE: Thank you, your Honor. May it
- 7 please the Commission?
- 8 The depreciation issue in this case is
- 9 relatively simple. The Office of the Public Counsel
- 10 doesn't like the depreciation rates set by the Commission
- 11 in the company's last rate case for five accounts related
- 12 to the Callaway nuclear plant. As you may recall, in the
- 13 last case the Commission significantly lowered the
- 14 company's depreciation rates related to the Callaway
- 15 nuclear plant, over the company's objection, to reflect a
- 16 20-year license extension for the plant that the Nuclear
- 17 Regulatory Commission has not yet granted and that the
- 18 company has not yet even applied for.
- 19 In this case, the Office of the Public
- 20 Counsel wants those depreciation rates applicable to the
- 21 five Callaway accounts lowered even further to reflect an
- 22 amortization of the difference between the book reserve
- 23 and the theoretical reserve, a type of difference that
- 24 exists for every account AmerenUE has.
- 25 The Staff and the company both oppose the

- 1 selective adjustment of the depreciation rates applicable
- 2 to these few accounts in the absence of a complete
- 3 depreciation study. In the experience of the company and
- 4 the Staff, the Commission has never selectively adjusted
- 5 depreciation rates of particular accounts in the absence
- 6 of a comprehensive depreciation study. Indeed, if it was
- 7 appropriate to adjust depreciation rates for individual
- 8 accounts, AmerenUE believes the rates for steam plant
- 9 accounts are far too low and should be adjusted
- 10 significantly upward, as explained in Mr. Wiedmayer's
- 11 testimony.
- 12 If and when AmerenUE files another rate
- 13 case after July 2009, it will be required to submit a
- 14 comprehensive depreciation study in which OPC's as well as
- 15 AmerenUE's concerns about the company's existing
- 16 depreciation rates can be fully addressed. But in the
- 17 meantime, the Commission should not take the unprecedented
- 18 step of adjusting rates for only accounts selected by the
- 19 Office of the Public Counsel.
- 20 One other point raised in rebuttal
- 21 testimony of Staff witness Guy Gilbert is worth the
- 22 Commission's consideration, and that is, as there has been
- 23 much discussion, AmerenUE has a huge capital investment
- 24 program under way. We are investing over \$1 billion in
- 25 our system in 2008 alone and have significant levels of

- 1 capital investment budgeted for each of the next five
- 2 years.
- 3 Due to regulatory lag, the increases in
- 4 depreciation costs associated with these capital
- 5 investments will not be immediately reflected in the
- 6 company's rates. These increases in costs will dwarf the
- 7 decrease in depreciation rates Public Counsel proposes.
- 8 For that reason as well, Public Counsel's proposed
- 9 adjustment should be rejected.
- JUDGE WOODRUFF: Staff?
- 11 MR. WILLIAMS: Thank you. May it please
- 12 the Commission?
- The Staff's position in this case on this
- 14 particular issue regarding depreciation is that the
- 15 Commission should not, based on the Callaway plant
- 16 accounts, make an adjustment to depreciation rates absent
- 17 a review of all of the plant accounts for AmerenUE because
- 18 there may be some offsetting considerations in other
- 19 plants that would impact the overall depreciation rate.
- 20 Thank you.
- 21 JUDGE WOODRUFF: Thank you. Noranda wish
- 22 to make an opening?
- MR. CONRAD: No, sir.
- 24 JUDGE WOODRUFF: Then we'll go to the first
- 25 witness, who is already on the stand, and I assume you are

```
1 Mr. Dunkel?
```

- THE WITNESS: Yes.
- JUDGE WOODRUFF: Please raise your right
- 4 hand.
- 5 (Witness sworn.)
- 6 JUDGE WOODRUFF: All right. You may
- 7 inquire.
- 8 WILLIAM DUNKEL testified as follows:
- 9 DIRECT EXAMINATION BY MR. MILLS:
- 10 Q. Would you state your name for the record,
- 11 please?
- 12 A. William Dunkel.
- Q. And are you the same -- and by whom are you
- 14 employed and in what capacity?
- 15 A. I am independent consultant working as a
- 16 consultant to the Office of the Public Counsel in this
- 17 case.
- 18 Q. And have you caused to be filed in this
- 19 case direct testimony which has been marked as Exhibit 400
- 20 and surrebuttal testimony which has been marked as
- 21 Exhibit 401?
- 22 A. Yes.
- Q. And I will take you through your errata
- 24 shortly, but barring the two changes that are shown on the
- 25 errata sheet that I passed out, do you have any additional

- 1 changes to either of those pieces of testimony?
- 2 A. Yes, I do. To the direct testimony, page
- 3 8, line 21 -- well, let's start at line 20. It talks
- 4 about 145 million above the theoretical reserve. After
- 5 the word reserve, add the words at Staff proposed rates,
- 6 or 219 million at Commission approved depreciation rates.
- 7 Q. Can you say that one more time so people
- 8 can get it down?
- 9 A. Yes. After the word reserve, add at Staff
- 10 proposed rates, or 219 million at Commission approved
- 11 depreciation rates.
- 12 Q. Thank you. Do you have any additional
- 13 changes?
- 14 A. No.
- 15 Q. Do you have a copy of your errata sheet
- 16 there?
- 17 A. Yes, I do.
- 18 Q. Okay. And am I correct that the first
- 19 changes listed on your errata sheet is on Schedule WWD-1
- 20 to your direct testimony?
- 21 A. Yes.
- Q. And can you explain how that change fits
- 23 into that sheet, please?
- 24 A. Yes. If you have these errata sheets, all
- 25 these relate to the way the Commission treated the net

- 1 salvage for one account. It treated it in a nonstandard
- 2 way. We did do the calculations properly, but some of the
- 3 text discussing that was not clearly stated.
- 4 Q. So in your first correction, you're
- 5 correcting the note on Schedule WWD-1?
- 6 A. Yes.
- 7 Q. Page 2?
- 8 A. Correct.
- 9 Q. And could you read the change as the note
- 10 should read?
- 11 A. Should read? The net salvage depreciation
- 12 rate for Account 322 was set at 0.20 -- 0.20 percent on
- page 96 in May 22, 2007 Report and Order in Case No.
- 14 ER-2007-0002.
- 15 Q. And then the following sentence would be
- 16 stricken; is that correct?
- 17 A. That's correct, yes.
- 18 Q. And could you take us to your next change,
- 19 please?
- 20 A. Yes. This was listed at zero. Again, this
- 21 is the same account and it's the same issue, the treatment
- 22 of net salvage. Zero is correct, however, that does
- 23 not -- that's -- there was no net salvage factor
- 24 established, but there was a .02 percent depreciation rate
- 25 for net salvage, which is a nonstandard way of doing it.

- 1 We had done it correctly in the calculations. We're
- 2 putting in a footnote to explain this treatment.
- 3 Q. And could you read how the footnote would
- 4 read?
- 5 A. Yes. The footnote reads, the net salvage
- 6 depreciation rate for Account 322 was set as -- at 0.20
- 7 percent on page 96 in the May 22, 2007 Report and Order in
- 8 Case No. ER-2007-0002.
- 9 Q. And do you have any further corrections?
- 10 A. No.
- 11 Q. With those corrections, if I were to ask
- 12 you the questions contained in your two pieces of
- 13 testimony here today, would your answers be the same?
- 14 A. Yes.
- 15 Q. And are those answers true and correct to
- 16 the best of your knowledge?
- 17 A. Yes.
- 18 MR. MILLS: Your Honor, with that I would
- 19 offer Exhibits 400 and 401 and tender the witness for
- 20 cross-examination.
- 21 JUDGE WOODRUFF: Exhibit 400 and 401 have
- 22 been offered. Any objections to their receipt?
- 23 (No response.)
- 24 JUDGE WOODRUFF: Hearing none, they will be
- 25 received into evidence.

```
1 (EXHIBIT NOS. 400 AND 401 WERE RECEIVED
```

- 2 INTO EVIDENCE.)
- JUDGE WOODRUFF: For cross-examination then
- 4 we begin with Staff?
- 5 MR. WILLIAMS: No questions.
- JUDGE WOODRUFF: Noranda?
- 7 MR. CONRAD: No, sir, no questions. Thank
- 8 you.
- JUDGE WOODRUFF: AmerenUE?
- 10 CROSS-EXAMINATION BY MR. BYRNE:
- 11 Q. Good afternoon, Mr. Dunkel.
- 12 A. Good afternoon.
- 13 Q. Looking at page 3 of your direct testimony,
- 14 and particularly I'm looking at the sentence on line 7 and
- 15 8, and when I read that, it's my understanding that you --
- 16 your testimony is that the rates that we're using in this
- 17 filing are the rates that were approved in the last rate
- 18 case; is that correct?
- 19 A. That's correct.
- Q. Okay. Secondly, on your surrebuttal
- 21 testimony, and specifically I'm looking at page 3 -- I'm
- 22 sorry, page 5, and there you talk on line 18, you -- you
- 23 say you sought some depreciation information, but AmerenUE
- 24 objected; is that correct?
- 25 A. That's correct.

- 1 MR. BYRNE: Okay. I'd like to mark an
- 2 exhibit if I could.
- JUDGE WOODRUFF: Your next number is 71.
- 4 (EXHIBIT NO. 71 WAS MARKED FOR
- 5 IDENTIFICATION BY THE REPORTER.)
- 6 BY MR. BYRNE:
- 7 Q. Mr. Dunkel, the document I've given you,
- 8 which is marked as Exhibit 71, is that the objection to
- 9 which your testimony refers?
- 10 A. Yes.
- 11 Q. And Mr. Dunkel, could you just read the
- 12 body of that, which is really only one sentence long?
- 13 A. Which sentence would you like me to read?
- 14 Q. Starting the company objects.
- 15 A. The company objects to DR Nos. 5026 and
- 16 5027 because they improperly seek to require AmerenUE to
- 17 engage in research, to compile data, and to perform
- 18 analysis rather than seeking the discovery of facts known
- 19 or existing documents or data, and are thus beyond the
- 20 proper scope of discovery.
- Q. And what's the next sentence say?
- 22 A. Commission rules do not require the company
- 23 to conduct an updated depreciation study for this case,
- 24 nor can be -- discovery be utilized to require the company
- 25 to conduct a depreciation study in whole or in part.

```
1 Q. And the last sentence?
```

- A. Please feel -- well, fee, it's misspelled,
- 3 but anyway, please feel free to contact me should you wish
- 4 to discuss the matter.
- 5 Q. And it's my understanding that the Office
- 6 of the Public Counsel did not pursue this objection by
- 7 either contacting the company or, you know, responding to
- 8 the objection in any way; is that correct?
- 9 A. I do not know about that, but this did not
- 10 affect the Callaway depreciation calculations which we
- 11 have presented.
- 12 MR. BYRNE: Okay. Thank you very much,
- 13 Mr. Dunkel. I would offer Exhibit 71.
- JUDGE WOODRUFF: Exhibit 71 has been
- 15 offered. Any objections to its receipt?
- 16 (No response.)
- JUDGE WOODRUFF: Hearing no objection, it
- 18 will be received.
- 19 (EXHIBIT NO. 71 WAS RECEIVED INTO
- 20 EVIDENCE.)
- JUDGE WOODRUFF: Did you have anything
- 22 else?
- MR. BYRNE: Nothing else, your Honor.
- 24 JUDGE WOODRUFF: Come up for questions from
- 25 the Bench then. Commissioner Jarrett, do you have any

- 1 questions?
- 2 COMMISSIONER JARRETT: No questions.
- JUDGE WOODRUFF: No questions, so no need
- 4 for recross. Any redirect?
- 5 MR. MILLS: No questions.
- JUDGE WOODRUFF: All right. You can step
- 7 down.
- 8 I believe Mr. Wiedmayer is the next
- 9 witness. Please raise your right hand.
- 10 (Witness sworn.)
- JUDGE WOODRUFF: Thank you. You may
- 12 inquire.
- MR. BYRNE: Thank you.
- 14 JOHN F. WIEDMAYER testified as follows:
- 15 DIRECT EXAMINATION BY MR. BYRNE:
- 16 Q. Good afternoon, Mr. Wiedmayer. Could you
- 17 please state your name and business address for the
- 18 record.
- 19 A. My name is John F. Wiedmayer, Junior. My
- 20 business address is 1010 Adams Avenue, Audubon,
- 21 Pennsylvania 19403.
- Q. And by whom are you employed,
- 23 Mr. Wiedmayer?
- 24 A. I'm employed by Gannet Flemming,
- 25 Incorporated.

```
1 Q. And are you the same Mr. Wiedmayer that
```

- 2 caused to be filed in this case rebuttal testimony that's
- 3 been marked as Exhibit 13?
- 4 A. Yes, I am.
- 5 Q. And do you have any corrections to that
- 6 rebuttal testimony?
- 7 A. No.
- 8 Q. And is the information contained in your
- 9 rebuttal testimony true and correct to the best of your
- 10 knowledge and belief?
- 11 A. Yes, it is.
- 12 Q. If I was to ask you the questions contained
- in that prefiled rebuttal testimony here today when you're
- 14 under oath, would your answers be the same?
- 15 A. Yes, they would.
- 16 MR. BYRNE: Your Honor, I'd offer
- 17 Exhibit 13 and tender Mr. Wiedmayer for cross-examination.
- 18 JUDGE WOODRUFF: Exhibit 13's been offered.
- 19 Any objections to its receipt?
- 20 (No response.)
- JUDGE WOODRUFF: Hearing none, it will be
- 22 received into evidence.
- 23 (EXHIBIT NO. 13 WAS MARKED FOR
- 24 IDENTIFICATION AND RECEIVED INTO EVIDENCE.)
- MR. WILLIAMS: Judge, this is one of those

1 issues where I would say Staff is less adverse to UE than

- 2 Public Counsel or other parties.
- 3 MR. MILLS: I agree, and I think for that
- 4 reason that Staff should cross before I do.
- JUDGE WOODRUFF: All right. Go ahead.
- 6 MR. WILLIAMS: No questions.
- 7 MR. LOWERY: That made it easy.
- JUDGE WOODRUFF: Public Counsel then?
- 9 CROSS-EXAMINATION BY MR. MILLS:
- 10 Q. Mr. Wiedmayer, do you have a copy of
- 11 Mr. Dunkel's testimony there with you?
- 12 A. Yes, I do.
- 13 Q. Can I have you turn to Schedule SR-7 of
- 14 Mr. Dunkel's surrebuttal testimony?
- 15 A. Is this his direct?
- 16 Q. I'm sorry. Of his surrebuttal testimony?
- 17 Do you recognize that as Public Counsel Data Request 5035
- 18 and your answer to that Data Request?
- 19 A. Yes.
- Q. And is that answer that you gave accurate?
- 21 A. Yes.
- 22 Q. In this request, we asked you in how many
- 23 of your ten most recent depreciation cases you had
- 24 excluded the book reserve amounts in the calculation of
- 25 your recommended depreciation rates; is that correct?

- 1 A. Yes.
- 2 Q. Your response, in particular in part C, you
- 3 state, there is none. The book reserve is a necessary
- 4 input to the types of calculations referenced in part B of
- 5 this response; is that correct?
- A. Yes, that is what the response indicates.
- 7 However, what I would like to clarify is that the book
- 8 reserve is a necessary input to the type -- types of
- 9 calculations that Mr. Dunkel references in part C of his
- 10 question, which is a remaining life -- I'm sorry. Up in
- 11 part B, he references a remaining life calculation or a
- 12 whole life calculation with the variances between the
- 13 calculated or theoretical reserve and the book reserve.
- 14 So it is a necessary input if you're doing those types of
- 15 calculations.
- 16 Q. And for which types of calculations is it
- 17 not necessary?
- 18 A. It would not be necessary if you were doing
- 19 a whole life calculation, which is what the Commission's
- 20 rates were based upon in the last case.
- 21 Q. Now, do you also have a copy of your
- 22 testimony there?
- A. Yes, I do.
- Q. Can I get you to turn to page 3,
- 25 specifically line 16 to 17?

- 1 A. Okay.
- Q. And is it correct that you state there,
- 3 whole life rates are based on the estimated average
- 4 service life and net salvage and do not consider past
- 5 levels of capital recovery?
- 6 A. Yes, that is -- that is a characteristic of
- 7 whole life rates.
- 8 Q. Is it a correct statement that past levels
- 9 of capital recovery were not considered in the calculation
- 10 of the Callaway depreciation rates that AmerenUE is using
- 11 in this proceeding?
- 12 A. I would say they were considered. Staff
- 13 had recommended in the last case to monitor the
- 14 differences, the reserve and balances, rather than
- 15 actually truing up those differences over either a
- 16 remaining life of the account or a fixed period of years.
- 17 So it was considered in the last case. We had a different
- 18 take on what that reserve and balance should be.
- 19 Q. When you say considered, was it actually
- 20 the number? Is there a particular dollar amount that
- 21 considers past levels of capital recovery that's included
- 22 in the calculation of depreciation rates that are used in
- 23 this case?
- 24 A. No.
- Q. So explain to me what you mean by

- 1 considered, when you said it was considered.
- 2 A. Well, the Order indicates that the company
- 3 is to monitor the differences between the theoretical
- 4 reserve and the book reserve and not to make any
- 5 adjustments to depreciation expense at this time.
- 6 Q. So is it another way of saying the same
- 7 thing that book reserve amounts were not used as an input
- 8 in the calculation of the Callaway depreciation rates that
- 9 AmerenUE is using in this proceeding?
- 10 A. Yes, that is correct.
- 11 Q. Okay. Now, if I can get you to turn to
- 12 page 5 of your testimony, line 23, and beginning on line
- 13 23, and actually I believe it continues on to the
- 14 following pages, you state Mr. Dunkel's adjustment is not
- 15 appropriate since it ignores the possibility that the
- 16 depreciation rates for other plant accounts may increase,
- 17 which may reduce or eliminate his adjustment entirely; is
- 18 that correct?
- 19 A. Yes.
- Q. And can I get you to look at Mr. Dunkel's
- 21 testimony, his direct testimony in this case, page 18,
- 22 line 15. Are you there?
- 23 A. Yeah, I'm there. I'm just reading it now.
- 24 Q. If you look at the sentence beginning
- 25 towards the end of line 15, is it not true that Mr. Dunkel

- 1 states in his direct testimony that if the Commission
- 2 chooses to order that the depreciation rates in all the
- 3 accounts be adjusted to use actual reserve using the
- 4 parameters established in the prior case,
- 5 No. ER-2007-0002, I would have no objection to that? Is
- 6 that his direct testimony?
- 7 A. Yes.
- 8 Q. In this case, would you agree if the
- 9 Commission decided to order that the compliance filing for
- 10 all accounts, that the reserve variance should be
- 11 amortized over the remaining life using the same lives and
- 12 net salvages approved by the Commission in the prior case?
- 13 A. Could you restate the question, please?
- 14 Q. Yes. Let me put it this way. In this
- 15 case, would it be consistent with your recommendation if
- 16 the Commission ordered that in the compliance filing for
- 17 rates in this case, that the reserve variance be amortized
- 18 over the remaining life using the same lives and net
- 19 salvages approved by the Commission in the prior case?
- 20 A. I've made no recommendation in this case,
- 21 the company simply using the ordered depreciation rates to
- 22 calculate their depreciation expense for this proceeding.
- 23 Q. So that approach would be okay with you?
- A. No, it would not be okay with me because I
- 25 think any time the company changes their depreciation

- 1 rates, it should be within the context of a full-blown
- 2 depreciation study where all plant accounts can be
- 3 reviewed. And what I mean by this is that their average
- 4 service lives, the net salvage percents, all the
- 5 parameters that go into calculating a depreciation rate
- 6 for each individual plant account should be reviewed in
- 7 its entirety and not just a select group of accounts.
- 8 Q. Would I have been misreading your rebuttal
- 9 testimony if I came to the conclusion that part of your
- 10 objection to Mr. Dunkel's proposal was that he was only
- 11 addressing the Callaway accounts?
- 12 A. Well, that would be -- yes, that would be
- 13 one of my objections.
- 14 Q. But as we just saw, he also suggested using
- 15 the same approach for all accounts, did he not?
- 16 A. Yes, he did. Now, let me explain to you,
- 17 there's a distinction --
- 18 Q. Let me ask you a question.
- 19 A. Okay.
- 20 Q. And you objected to that as well; is that
- 21 not correct?
- 22 A. Could you repeat what I objected to?
- Q. Just now -- he suggested using the same
- 24 approach for all accounts. That's what we just read in
- 25 his direct testimony.

- 1 A. Yes.
- 2 Q. And here on the stand, you objected to that
- 3 approach as well; is that not true?
- 4 A. I objected to the fact that he has not
- 5 performed an updated depreciation study in which all plant
- 6 accounts can be reviewed, and by reviewing all plant
- 7 accounts, I mean reviewing the depreciation parameters
- 8 that go into calculating the rates, the accrual rates for
- 9 depreciation. What that mean --
- 10 Q. I didn't ask you why.
- 11 A. Well, that would mean --
- 12 Q. I asked if you did object.
- MR. BYRNE: Your honor, can he finish his
- 14 answer?
- 15 MR. MILLS: He had finished his answer.
- 16 It's a yes/no question. He's going in to tell me why at
- 17 great length he said that, and I simply asked him if he
- 18 did, in fact, object to the proposal that I just made, and
- 19 he did, and now he's explaining at great length why, and I
- 20 don't really have any interest in finding out and I didn't
- 21 ask him that.
- JUDGE WOODRUFF: I'll overrule the
- 23 objection, and the witness needs to answer the questions
- 24 that are asked and not give explanations unless that's
- 25 requested.

```
1 THE WITNESS: I think it would clarify --
```

- 2 JUDGE WOODRUFF: You don't need to explain
- 3 it to me. Answer counsel's question.
- 4 MR. MILLS: Thank you.
- 5 BY MR. MILLS:
- 6 Q. Now, if we -- if I can -- I'm not going to
- 7 ask you specific questions about this again, but if you
- 8 can keep in mind a response to Public Counsel Data Request
- 9 5035, that was the one about the past ten cases.
- 10 A. Uh-huh.
- 11 Q. In the past ten cases, you proposed that
- 12 depreciation rates use the book reserve as an input; is
- 13 that correct?
- 14 A. Yes.
- 15 Q. And in this case, you oppose depreciation
- 16 rates that use the book reserve as input; is that correct?
- 17 A. Repeat the question.
- 18 Q. In this case, you oppose Mr. Dunkel's
- 19 approach to calculating depreciation rates using book
- 20 reserve as an input; is that correct?
- 21 A. No.
- Q. You don't oppose that approach?
- 23 A. What I oppose is the select few accounts
- 24 that Mr. Dunkel has suggested that an adjustment to
- 25 depreciation expense be made, outside of the context of a

- 1 full-blown depreciation study in which all plant accounts
- 2 should be reviewed because there's some accounts whose
- 3 depreciation rates may increase and there's some --
- Q. We'll get to that. That's well beyond my
- 5 question. Okay. And as we just established, Mr. Dunkel
- 6 suggested not applying to a select few accounts but
- 7 applying it to all accounts, and you also do not agree
- 8 with that approach; is that not correct?
- 9 A. That is not correct.
- 10 Q. You would, in fact, be willing in this case
- 11 to apply that approach to all accounts?
- 12 A. No. I misspoke. I would not agree to
- 13 that.
- Q. Okay. Thank you. Now, turning back to
- 15 your -- your rebuttal testimony at page 3, lines 14 to 15,
- 16 and there you discuss, and I assume this is sort of a
- 17 general statement, about what would happen if past
- 18 depreciation rates were too high; is that correct? I'm
- 19 sorry. Past depreciation levels were too high. Do you
- 20 see that passage there beginning at line 14?
- 21 A. Yes, I see it.
- 22 Q. Is it correct that if past depreciation
- 23 levels were too high, then the way the Callaway
- 24 depreciation rates that AmerenUE is using in this
- 25 proceeding would not -- I'm sorry -- that the depreciation

- 1 rates that AmerenUE is proposing to use in this proceeding
- 2 were calculated does not adjust future depreciation rates
- 3 for the fact that past depreciation rates were too high?
- 4 In other words, if for the Callaway
- 5 accounts past depreciation rates were too high, you've
- 6 done nothing in this case to correct that; is that true?
- 7 A. That is correct. The company is using the
- 8 ordered depreciation rates from the last case, which were
- 9 based upon whole life approach and no adjustment made to
- 10 correct the reserve in balance between the theoretical
- 11 reserve and the book accumulated depreciation.
- 12 Q. But future rate -- future depreciations
- 13 are -- I'm sorry. Let me start that over again.
- 14 The future depreciation rates are adjusted
- 15 for the fact that past depreciation rates were too high if
- 16 the depreciation rates are calculated using whole life
- 17 plus an amortization of the reserve variance; is that not
- 18 correct?
- 19 A. Yes, that is a characteristic of remaining
- 20 life rates.
- Q. Is it also a characteristic of a rate
- 22 calculated using whole life plus an amortization of the
- 23 reserve variance?
- 24 A. Yes.
- Q. Okay. Thank you.

```
1 MR. MILLS: Judge, I'd like to have an
```

- 2 exhibit marked.
- JUDGE WOODRUFF: All right. Your next
- 4 number is 417.
- 5 (EXHIBIT NO. 417 WAS MARKED FOR
- 6 IDENTIFICATION BY THE REPORTER.)
- 7 BY MR. MILLS:
- 8 Q. Mr. Wiedmayer, do you recognize Exhibit 417
- 9 as Public Counsel Data Request 5036 and your response
- 10 thereto?
- 11 A. Yes.
- 12 Q. In this Data Request, is it correct that we
- 13 refer to some figures that Mr. Dunkel used in this case
- 14 and asked you if you disagreed with those figures?
- 15 A. Yes.
- 16 Q. And further, if you did disagree, were
- 17 asked to provide your version of the figures; is that
- 18 correct?
- 19 A. Yes, in part C of this Data Request.
- 20 Q. And your response to part C is that no such
- 21 calculations have been made by the company; is that
- 22 correct?
- 23 A. Yes, that is correct.
- 24 MR. MILLS: Judge, with that I'd like to
- 25 offer Exhibit 417 into the record.

- 1 JUDGE WOODRUFF: 417 has been offered. Are
- 2 there any objections to its receipt?
- MR. BYRNE: No objection.
- 4 JUDGE WOODRUFF: It will be received into
- 5 evidence.
- 6 (EXHIBIT NO. 417 WAS RECEIVED INTO
- 7 EVIDENCE.)
- 8 BY MR. MILLS:
- 9 Q. Mr. Wiedmayer, is it correct that
- 10 depreciation rates that AmerenUE is using in this case
- 11 were ordered in the Report and Order in Case No.
- 12 ER-2007-0002 dated May 22nd, 2007?
- 13 A. Yes, that is correct for most of the
- 14 accounts. There was a supplementary order that revised
- 15 four of the nuclear plant accounts.
- 16 Q. Now, and I don't think I need to offer this
- 17 into the record, but do you recall that you -- that you
- 18 responded to Public Counsel Data Request 5033 with the
- 19 date on which AmerenUE first announced that it would
- 20 request the 20-year license extension of the Callaway
- 21 plant as of February 5th, 2008?
- 22 A. I don't believe I was the witness that
- 23 responded to that Data Request.
- 24 Q. Let me show you the Data Request and see if
- 25 this refreshes your recollection.

```
1 And you're correct; it does indicate that
```

- 2 it was prepared by Wendy Tatro, and the response is that
- 3 it was publicly stated in this request for waiver which
- 4 was filed February 5th, 2008. Does that date sound
- 5 familiar to you?
- 6 A. No.
- 7 Q. Do you know whether at this time AmerenUE
- 8 has announced that it will seek a life extension for the
- 9 Callaway nuclear power plant?
- 10 A. I do not.
- 11 Q. Well, we'll come back to that. So I take
- 12 it from that last answer that you, at least as of the time
- 13 of the Commission's Order in the last case, AmerenUE had
- 14 not announced it would seek a life extension; is that
- 15 correct?
- 16 A. Yes, that's correct.
- 17 Q. Now, on page 5, line 23 of your rebuttal
- 18 testimony --
- 19 A. Okay. I'm there.
- 20 Q. -- you state that Mr. Dunkel's adjustment
- 21 is not appropriate since it ignores the possibility that
- 22 the depreciation rates for other plant accounts may
- 23 increase which may reduce or eliminate his adjustment
- 24 entirely; is that correct?
- 25 A. Yes.

```
1 Q. And similarly, when we asked you a question
```

- 2 about whether or not you did a calculation that showed
- 3 that, your answer was that no such calculations exist; is
- 4 that correct?
- 5 A. No, that is not correct.
- 6 MR. MILLS: Judge I'd like to have another
- 7 exhibit marked.
- JUDGE WOODRUFF: All right. Exhibit 418.
- 9 (EXHIBIT NO. 418 WAS MARKED FOR
- 10 IDENTIFICATION BY THE REPORTER.)
- 11 MR. MILLS: 418?
- JUDGE WOODRUFF: Yes.
- 13 BY MR. MILLS:
- 14 Q. Mr. Wiedmayer, do you recognize Exhibit 418
- 15 as Public Counsel's Data Request 5032 submitted to
- 16 AmerenUE in this case and your response thereto?
- 17 A. Yes.
- 18 Q. Can you read the question that -- that's
- 19 part A of this Data Request?
- 20 A. Yes.
- 21 Q. Could you read it into the record, please?
- 22 A. Provide the analysis that shows that if the
- 23 parameters adopted by the Commission in Case No.
- 24 ER-2007-0002 are used, that if Mr. Dunkel's adjustment
- 25 amortizing the variances between the calculated,

- 1 parenthetical, theoretical accrued depreciation and the
- 2 book accumulated depreciation over the composite remaining
- 3 life of the asset were applied to all accounts, that
- 4 would, quote, reduce or eliminate his adjustment entirely,
- 5 end quote. In this response, specifically use the
- 6 parameters adopted by the Commission in Case No.
- 7 ER-2007-002, including the life parameters for steam
- 8 production plant as adopted by the Commission in Case No.
- 9 ER-2007-0002.
- 10 Q. And on the second page of Exhibit 418, can
- 11 you read your answer to the question in part A?
- 12 A. No such calculations exist. The company's
- 13 depreciation expense for this proceeding was determined
- 14 using the Commission approved rates multiplied by the
- 15 plant balance.
- 16 Q. Thank you. Now, turning back to your
- 17 testimony, on page 2, lines 3 to 5.
- 18 A. What lines?
- 19 Q. At the very top, the first answer, lines 3
- 20 through line 5. There you testify that Mr. Dunkel used
- 21 remaining life accrual rates for the Callaway nuclear
- 22 plant accounts; is that correct?
- 23 A. Yes, that is what I state.
- 24 O. Can you please turn to Mr. Dunkel's
- 25 surrebuttal, page 8, lines 8 through 9.

- 1 A. Was that page 8?
- 2 Q. Hang on just one second. I may have given
- 3 you the wrong reference. Yes, page 8, lines 8 to 9. I'm
- 4 sorry. It's page 8, line 16 to 17. Doesn't Mr. Dunkel
- 5 there testify that he used the same whole life basis plus
- 6 an amortization of the reserve variance formulas that Mr.
- 7 Wiedmayer used in the prior case?
- 8 A. Yes, that is what he stated. However, he
- 9 does not use whole life rates as he suggests.
- 10 Q. We'll get into that a little bit more.
- 11 You'll have your chance to explain.
- 12 A. Okay.
- 13 Q. In Mr. Dunkel's direct testimony, can I get
- 14 you to turn to Schedule WWW-3, and begin on the first page
- 15 of that schedule. Is the heading of that schedule not
- 16 shown as Calculation of Whole Life Rate?
- 17 A. That's part of it.
- 18 Q. Nothing there about remaining life rates,
- 19 is there?
- 20 A. No. There's just an item that says this is
- 21 not OPC recommended rate.
- 22 Q. And you've reviewed Mr. Dunkel's work
- 23 papers that support this exhibit, have you not?
- A. Yes, I have.
- 25 MR. MILLS: Judge, I'd like to have another

- 1 exhibit marked.
- JUDGE WOODRUFF: Exhibit 419.
- 3 (EXHIBIT NO. 419 WAS MARKED FOR
- 4 IDENTIFICATION BY THE REPORTER.)
- 5 BY MR. MILLS:
- 6 Q. Mr. Wiedmayer, do you recognize Exhibit 419
- 7 as sort of a summary of the type of calculation that
- 8 Mr. Dunkel provided in his full work papers to support
- 9 Schedule WWW dash -- WWWD-3?
- 10 A. This is the first time I've seen this, and
- 11 it appears to be the same as -- the same numbers that he
- 12 shows on -- Mr. Dunkel shows on Schedule WWWD-3, with the
- 13 exception of he added a footnote, Footnote 1, and he
- 14 deleted his totals at the nuclear -- for the nuclear
- 15 production plant.
- 16 Q. Now, does 419 also show the formula for
- 17 column E that's not shown on WWW -- I'm sorry, WWD-3?
- 18 A. The whole life rate formula is shown. The
- 19 rates appear to be correct. However, the average service
- 20 life that's shown in column B is a detailed calculation
- 21 that is made up of multiple vintages. The number that are
- 22 shown in column D is a composite of all of those vintages.
- Q. Okay. We can get to that, but the formula
- 24 that's shown for column E is not the remaining life
- 25 formula, is it, but rather the whole life formula?

- 1 A. That's correct.
- Q. And you don't have any problem with --
- 3 setting aside for the moment the question of average
- 4 service lives, you have no problem with the way that the
- 5 numbers in column E were calculated pursuant to that
- 6 formula; is that correct?
- 7 A. That's correct.
- 8 Q. Now, in Mr. Dunkel's direct testimony,
- 9 Schedule WWD-3, the next page, page 2 of 3, is it correct
- 10 that in the reserve variance column Mr. Dunkel calculates
- 11 the difference between the book reserve and the
- 12 theoretical reserve?
- 13 MR. BYRNE: Which schedule are you on?
- 14 MR. MILLS: This is WWD-3, page 2. This is
- 15 attached to his direct testimony.
- 16 THE WITNESS: Yes, Mr. Dunkel shows the
- 17 reserve variance on Schedule WWD-3, page 2 of 3.
- 18 BY MR. MILLS:
- 19 Q. And that's calculated by taking the
- 20 difference between the book reserve and the theoretical
- 21 reserve; is that correct?
- 22 A. Yes, that's correct.
- 23 Q. And on the last column of that page, WWD-3,
- 24 page 2, Mr. Dunkel amortizes the reserve variance over
- 25 remaining life; is that correct?

- 1 A. Yes, that is correct.
- Q. Now, turning to the last page of Schedule
- 3 WWD-3, page 3 of 3, Mr. Dunkel adds the whole life accrual
- 4 to the reserve variance amortization; is that correct?
- 5 A. Yes, that is correct.
- 6 MR. MILLS: Judge, I believe that's all the
- 7 questions I have. I'd like to offer Exhibits 417, 418 and
- 8 419.
- 9 JUDGE WOODRUFF: I show 417's already in.
- 10 418 and 419 have been offered. Any objections to their
- 11 receipt?
- 12 MR. BYRNE: Yes, your Honor, I do, to --
- 13 not for 418, but 419, which is, it's a sheet that -- well,
- 14 there's an improper foundation. Mr. Wiedmayer said he
- 15 just saw it for the first time when Mr. Mills handed it to
- 16 him. It's a compilation of stuff out of Mr. Dunkel's
- 17 testimony and schedules, and I don't think a proper
- 18 foundation has been laid, and I don't think it should be
- 19 admitted.
- JUDGE WOODRUFF: Your response?
- 21 MR. MILLS: Yes, Judge. For purpose of
- 22 simplicity, we have boiled down what are some very
- 23 voluminous work papers to an illustrative sheet, primarily
- 24 for the purpose of shows that the column in Mr. Dunkel's
- 25 WWD-3, page 1 of 3, is actually calculated using the whole

- 1 life rate.
- 2 Mr. Wiedmayer testified that he recognized
- 3 the numbers on Schedule 419 as corresponding with Schedule
- 4 WWW3, page 1 of 3 and he recognized the whole life rate at
- 5 the top of the -- in the whole life calculation formula at
- 6 the top of the column, and that he agreed that the numbers
- 7 were calculated appropriately using that formula. So I
- 8 think a proper foundation has been laid.
- 9 MR. BYRNE: You Honor, it's a complicated
- 10 document, as Mr. Wiedmayer testified. Column D, for
- 11 example, is a composites of a whole bunch of different
- 12 things. There's no way Mr. Wiedmayer's sitting there,
- 13 having seen this for the first time, can tell whether this
- 14 is an accurate or fair representation of what it purports
- 15 to be. Surely, you know, if it would have been a schedule
- 16 to Mr. Dunkel's testimony, that would be fine, but trying
- 17 to put testimony from Mr. Dunkel in through Mr. Wiedmayer
- 18 live on the witness stand, he's not laid proper
- 19 foundation.
- 20 MR. MILLS: Judge, one of the things that
- 21 we do in these cases is we circulate work papers shortly
- 22 after the submission of testimony. We did that in this
- 23 case. In this case, we circulated work papers, including
- 24 this work paper in a slightly different form to the
- 25 company many months ago, August 29th, 2008 via

- 1 e-mail.
- 2 So it simply is not correct to say that
- 3 Mr. Wiedmayer is seeing this information for the first
- 4 time. He has not seen this exact sheet today for the
- 5 first time, but he has seen this in response to the work
- 6 papers submitted with direct testimony. This is not
- 7 unfamiliar to him.
- 8 MR. BYRNE: This is Mr. Dunkel's testimony
- 9 with an improper foundation tying it to Mr. Wiedmayer. He
- 10 said he hasn't seen it before. He said column D is a
- 11 compilation of many different vintages, there's no
- 12 foundation for this document using Mr. Wiedmayer as a
- 13 witness.
- 14 JUDGE WOODRUFF: I'm going to overrule the
- 15 objection. The document will be received into evidence.
- 16 (EXHIBIT NO. 419 WAS RECEIVED INTO
- 17 EVIDENCE.)
- 18 JUDGE WOODRUFF: 418 was offered without
- 19 objection, so it will also be received.
- 20 (EXHIBIT NO. 418 WAS RECEIVED INTO
- 21 EVIDENCE.)
- MR. MILLS: Thank you.
- JUDGE WOODRUFF: All right. Then we'll
- 24 come up for questions from the Bench. Commissioner
- 25 Jarrett?

```
1 COMMISSIONER JARRETT: I have no questions.
```

- JUDGE WOODRUFF: Chairman Davis?
- 3 CHAIRMAN DAVIS: No questions. Thank you.
- JUDGE WOODRUFF: I also have no questions,
- 5 so there's no need for recross. Any redirect?
- 6 MR. BYRNE: Yes, your Honor, just a few.
- 7 REDIRECT EXAMINATION BY MR. BYRNE:
- 8 Q. Mr. Wiedmayer, in response to one of
- 9 Mr. Mills' questions, I think you said that the Commission
- 10 made a decision to monitor the difference between book
- 11 reserve and theoretical reserve in the last case. Do you
- 12 recall that?
- 13 A. Yes, I recall.
- Q. Was that a mistake on the Commission's
- 15 part?
- 16 A. No, it was not a mistake. There are
- 17 different methods for -- for treating what to do with the
- 18 reserve imbalance. Some commissions and companies choose
- 19 to monitor it and not make any adjustment to depreciation
- 20 expense. Other companies true that reserve imbalance up
- 21 over the remaining life or over a fixed number of years.
- 22 Some companies choose to ignore it.
- Q. And did -- to your knowledge, did OPC
- 24 object to that approach in the last rate case?
- 25 A. They did not object.

- 1 Q. Okay. Let me ask you this. When the
- 2 Commission set depreciation rates for the Callaway
- 3 accounts in the last rate case, didn't they -- or did they
- 4 assume or not assume that a 20-year life extension would
- 5 take place?
- 6 MR. MILLS: I object to the form of the
- 7 question, and I'd ask what the Commission assumed or
- 8 didn't assume, there's certainly -- if there is any
- 9 evidence in the record on which the Commission relied,
- 10 there should have been no assumption. Asking him to
- 11 testify about what the Commission assumed is calling for
- 12 speculation.
- JUDGE WOODRUFF: Could you clarify your
- 14 question?
- 15 BY MR. BYRNE:
- 16 Q. Let me ask it a different way, then. Were
- 17 the depreciation rates for the Callaway accounts based on
- 18 an additional 20-year life extension for the Callaway
- 19 plant?
- 20 A. Yes, they were. In the last case, they
- 21 were based upon a 60-year life span for Callaway.
- Q. Given the fact that they were based on that
- 23 life extension, is the announcement, AmerenUE's
- 24 announcement that it's going to seek a life extension on a
- 25 material change that would suggest a change to the

- 1 depreciation rates is appropriate?
- 2 A. No.
- 3 Q. Okay. One of your questions toward the end
- 4 of Mr. Mills' cross-examination, you were explaining --
- 5 and I think he cut you off. You were talking about why --
- 6 why Mr. Dunkel -- why Mr. Dunkel is not using whole life
- 7 rates. Would you like to finish your answer?
- 8 A. Could you say that again?
- 9 Q. If you recall, you were talking with
- 10 Mr. Mills about why -- I think the question was about
- 11 whether -- whether Mr. Dunkel was using whole life rates
- 12 or remaining life rates, and Mr. Mills cut you off. I
- 13 just want to know if you want to finish that answer?
- 14 A. Sure. The methodology that I've presented
- in the previous case ER-2007-0002, I proposed whole life
- 16 rates used in conjunction or plus an amortization of the
- 17 reserve variance. That amortization of the reserve
- 18 variance was to be trued up over the remaining life of the
- 19 plant accounts.
- 20 Mr. Dunkel has also used the same method in
- 21 this proceeding. I think we're talk -- it's a question of
- 22 semantics, what we call it. When you true the reserve
- 23 imbalance up, and the reserve imbalance is the difference
- 24 between the theoretical reserve and the book reserve, over
- 25 its remaining life, it is similar to performing a

- 1 remaining life calculation.
- 2 MR. BYRNE: Okay. Thank you very much.
- 3 That's all the questions I have.
- JUDGE WOODRUFF: Thank you. Mr. Wiedmayer,
- 5 you can step down.
- Then we move to Staff witness Rosella
- 7 Schad.
- 8 (Witness sworn.)
- JUDGE WOODRUFF: You may be seated. You
- 10 may inquire.
- 11 ROSELLA SCHAD testified as follows:
- 12 DIRECT EXAMINATION BY MR. WILLIAMS:
- Q. Please state your name.
- 14 A. My name is Rosella Schad.
- Q. Who's your employer?
- 16 A. The Missouri Public Service Commission.
- 17 Q. What position do you hold with the Missouri
- 18 Public Service Commission?
- 19 A. I'm an engineer.
- 20 Q. And did you prepare part of the Staff
- 21 Report Cost of Service that was prefiled in this case and
- 22 has been marked for identification as Exhibit 200?
- 23 A. Yes.
- 24 Q. And does what you prepared appear on page
- 25 59 under the heading depreciation?

```
1 A. Yes.
```

- 2 Q. And did you also provide an affidavit and a
- 3 resume that shows your credentials?
- 4 A. Yes.
- 5 Q. And are those also part of Exhibit 200?
- 6 A. Yes.
- 7 Q. And the part of the Staff report that you
- 8 prepared, the depreciation section, is that portion of the
- 9 report still true and accurate today?
- 10 A. Yes.
- 11 MR. WILLIAMS: With that, I'd offer that
- 12 portion of the Staff report, Exhibit 200, that's marked as
- 13 G that appears on page 59 under the heading depreciation.
- 14 JUDGE WOODRUFF: All right. A portion of
- 15 Exhibit 200 has been offered into evidence. Are there any
- 16 objections to receipt of that portion of the document?
- 17 (No response.)
- JUDGE WOODRUFF: Hearing none, it will be
- 19 received.
- 20 (A PORTION OF EXHIBIT NO. 200 WAS RECEIVED
- 21 INTO EVIDENCE.)
- MR. WILLIAMS: And I also offer under
- 23 Appendix 1, the resume of Rosella Schad that appears on
- 24 pages 32 through 34.
- JUDGE WOODRUFF: That portion of the

```
1 document has been offered also. Any objections to its
```

- 2 receipt?
- 3 (No response.)
- 4 JUDGE WOODRUFF: Hearing none it also be
- 5 received.
- 6 MR. WILLIAMS: Tender the witness.
- JUDGE WOODRUFF: Thank you. Noranda?
- 8 MR. CONRAD: No questions.
- 9 JUDGE WOODRUFF: I skipped over Public
- 10 Counsel.
- 11 MR. MILLS: Judge, being most adverse to
- 12 Staff in this case, I believe I would go last.
- JUDGE WOODRUFF: AmerenUE?
- MR. BYRNE: No questions.
- JUDGE WOODRUFF: Public Counsel?
- MR. MILLS: No questions.
- 17 JUDGE WOODRUFF: Commissioner Jarrett, do
- 18 you have any questions?
- 19 COMMISSIONER JARRETT: No questions.
- 20 JUDGE WOODRUFF: I have no questions. No
- 21 need for recross or redirect. Ms. Schad, you can step
- down.
- THE WITNESS: Thank you.
- 24 MR. BYRNE: Your Honor, I do agree with
- 25 Mr. Mills, he's most adverse, so with Mr. Gilbert we ought

```
1 to go in that order, too.
```

- JUDGE WOODRUFF: Okay.
- 3 (Witness sworn.)
- JUDGE WOODRUFF: You may be seated. You
- 5 may inquire.
- 6 GUY GILBERT testified as follows:
- 7 DIRECT EXAMINATION BY MR. WILLIAMS:
- 8 Q. Would you please state your name.
- 9 A. Guy Gilbert.
- 10 Q. And who are you employed by?
- 11 A. The Missouri Public Service Commission.
- 12 Q. And in what capacity are you employed at
- 13 the Commission?
- 14 A. As a Utility Regulatory Engineer II.
- 15 Q. And what is the nature of your job duties
- 16 with the Commission?
- 17 A. I conduct depreciation studies and analyses
- 18 as they relate to depreciation.
- 19 Q. And did you cause to -- did you prepare and
- 20 cause to be prefiled rebuttal testimony on the issue of
- 21 depreciation as well as surrebuttal testimony?
- 22 A. I did.
- Q. And do you have copies of that testimony
- 24 with you?
- 25 A. I do.

```
1 Q. Do you have any changes to your rebuttal
```

- 2 testimony which has been marked for identification as
- 3 Exhibit No. 209?
- 4 A. I do not.
- 5 Q. And do you have any changes to your
- 6 surrebuttal testimony which has been marked for
- 7 identification as Exhibit No. 210?
- 8 A. I do not.
- 9 Q. Are Exhibits No. 209 and 210 your testimony
- 10 here before the Commission today?
- 11 A. They are.
- MR. WILLIAMS: With that, I
- 13 Offer Exhibits 209 and 210.
- 14 JUDGE WOODRUFF: 209 and 210 have been
- 15 offered. Any objections to their receipt?
- 16 (No response.)
- 17 JUDGE WOODRUFF: Hearing none, they will be
- 18 received into evidence.
- 19 (EXHIBIT NOS. 209 AND 210 WERE MARKED FOR
- 20 IDENTIFICATION AND RECEIVED INTO EVIDENCE.)
- MR. WILLIAMS: I tender the witness.
- JUDGE WOODRUFF: Okay. Noranda?
- MR. CONRAD: No questions.
- 24 JUDGE WOODRUFF: All right. Then Ameren?
- 25 MR. BYRNE: Yes, your Honor. I do have a

- 1 couple.
- 2 CROSS-EXAMINATION BY MR. BYRNE:
- 3 Q. Good afternoon, Mr. Gilbert.
- 4 A. Good afternoon.
- 5 Q. My understanding is you are supportive of
- 6 the company's position that Mr. Dunkel's proposed
- 7 adjustments to the depreciation rates for selected
- 8 accounts ought not to be approved in the absence of a
- 9 comprehensive depreciation study?
- 10 A. That's true.
- 11 Q. Okay. Why in your mind is it important to
- 12 have a comprehensive depreciation study?
- 13 A. I believe that I pointed out in my filed
- 14 rebuttal testimony, there are basically a number of
- 15 reasons, foremost being that really when you consider an
- 16 issue as large as depreciation, it's appropriate to look
- 17 at all of the accounts. There's several accounts to look
- 18 at. Some accounts naturally go up. Other accounts go
- 19 down. And there's a broader picture to be observed.
- 20 Additionally, in the context of
- 21 things, as I mentioned within my testimony, Ameren right
- 22 now is involved in a rather large capital program. I
- 23 believe it's called Power On. And depending upon when
- 24 that enters rate base, that may well be offset by these
- 25 amounts.

```
1 O. So can you explain that a little further?
```

- 2 How does Power On relate to this?
- 3 MR. MILLS: Judge, I'm going to object to
- 4 this on the basis that it's friendly cross and improper
- 5 bolstering of the witness' direct testimony. The way that
- 6 these cases play out, the parties are supposed to file
- 7 testimony in a certain order, and by allowing parties that
- 8 are closely aligned with the positions of other parties to
- 9 come in on the day of the hearing and simply ask leading
- 10 softball questions that essentially say to this witness,
- 11 please explain more about what's in your direct testimony
- 12 and amplify upon that, that gives the parties that have
- 13 allies on certain issues a decidedly unfair advantage over
- 14 some other parties that may not.
- 15 Plus, in addition to that, it's also unduly
- 16 repetitious and cumulative. This is all stuff that Mr.
- 17 Gilbert has put in his direct testimony, and to have a
- 18 closely aligned party simply given the opportunity to say
- 19 it all over again is unfair, unduly repetitious, and I
- 20 object to it.
- 21 MR. BYRNE: Well, first of all, your Honor,
- 22 I've had an objection for friendly cross overruled against
- 23 me previously in this proceeding. I don't think my
- 24 questions are unduly repetitious. This is only just the
- 25 very beginning of my cross-examination. I think if I am

- 1 allowed to continue, you will see they're not unduly
- 2 repetitious.
- JUDGE WOODRUFF: I'm going to overrule the
- 4 objection. I am -- I am concerned about what Mr. Mills is
- 5 saying about friendly cross, and we've been -- it's been a
- 6 problem here at the Commission as to how to deal with that
- 7 many times, and I know Mr. Thompson for Staff made the
- 8 point yesterday that there's no rule against it.
- 9 Mr. Mills makes it a good point about not being unduly
- 10 repetitive and so forth. I'll allow you some leeway, but
- 11 keep it relevant.
- MR. BYRNE: Thank you, your Honor.
- 13 BY MR. BYRNE:
- 14 Q. Okay. My understanding, Mr. Gilbert, is in
- 15 your testimony you discussed AmerenUE's capital program.
- 16 I think that's what we were just discussing.
- 17 A. Power On.
- 18 Q. Power On. Can you explain to me, though,
- 19 exactly how that relates to the issue of a depreciation
- 20 study? How do future capital expenses relate to
- 21 depreciation rates today?
- 22 A. I'm not an accountant, but essentially
- 23 depreciation rates are -- the depreciation accrual is
- 24 computed against the plant balance, and to the extent that
- 25 a company is involved in large ongoing capital

- 1 expenditures, the plant balances will be on a forward
- 2 basis growing, which will call for increased amounts of
- 3 depreciation accrual.
- Q. Okay. Mr. Gilbert, how long have you
- 5 worked for the Staff?
- 6 A. I've worked for the Staff at the Missouri
- 7 Public Service Commission from 1994 to 2000. I took a
- 8 hiatus to teach, and was hired back in 2004 and have been
- 9 here since.
- 10 Q. And were you involved in depreciation, in
- 11 the depreciation area of the Staff during the time you
- were employed here?
- 13 A. Yes.
- 14 Q. Okay. And in that time, you've not seen an
- 15 adjustment in individual accounts outside of a
- 16 depreciation study?
- 17 A. No.
- 18 Q. You also briefly mentioned the cost of a
- 19 depreciation study being an issue in your testimony. I
- 20 don't know exactly where it is. In your experience, how
- 21 much time does it take to do a depreciation study?
- 22 A. It's a quite lengthy and involved process.
- 23 It depends in part on the familiarity with the company.
- 24 It can involve site visits, interviews, data and actuarial
- 25 analysis, and then actually the production of reports and

- 1 testimony.
- Q. For a company the size of AmerenUE, is it
- 3 even more than average?
- 4 A. It's our largest customer.
- 5 Q. Company you mean?
- 6 A. Company.
- 7 Q. And to the extent AmerenUE uses an outside
- 8 witness like Mr. Wiedmayer to do a depreciation study, to
- 9 your knowledge, is it very expensive?
- 10 A. I've -- as I recall in the last case,
- 11 they -- it might have been OPC requested or asked what the
- 12 hourly rates were, and they were in the hundreds of
- 13 dollars per hour for the depreciation witnesses.
- 14 Q. Is that cost and expense and time one of
- 15 the reasons that the Commission's rules only require
- 16 depreciation studies to be done periodically and not every
- 17 year?
- 18 A. I believe so, in part.
- 19 Q. Okay. And do you know how often companies
- 20 are required to come in with a depreciation study under
- 21 the rules?
- 22 A. As I recall the rules, if it's within the
- 23 course of a rate case, the depreciation needs to be at
- 24 least, I term it three years fresh, or have taken place
- 25 within the past three years. If it's not in the context

- 1 of a rate case, then the electric utilities are required
- 2 to file a depreciation study revised continuing property
- 3 record and plant accounting catalog every five years.
- Q. Do you know when exactly AmerenUE will be
- 5 required to come in with a depreciation study under that
- 6 schedule under the rules?
- 7 A. The last study I believe was conducted
- 8 through December 31st of 2005, so in the absence of a
- 9 case, I think it would be sometime in 2009 or next year.
- 10 Q. And at that point, could -- and what if we
- 11 do have a case, when, if we have a case, do we have to
- 12 file a depreciation?
- 13 A. It would be due at that time.
- 14 Q. Okay. And then I assume Mr. Dunkel's
- 15 issues could be addressed and the issues that AmerenUE has
- 16 raised could be addressed?
- 17 A. Yes.
- 18 Q. Okay. You also briefly mentioned in your
- 19 testimony a concern with adjusting depreciation rates so
- 20 quickly after they were established. I don't have a
- 21 citation, but do you recall making -- that being part of
- 22 your testimony?
- 23 A. I do.
- Q. And what's the concern with that?
- 25 A. Well, again, I think we can kind of cite --

- 1 I would like to cite back to the rule and the three and
- 2 the five-year period. Depreciation is a very large issue.
- 3 It's not an exact science. The numbers are very large.
- 4 So given all of those factors, it's -- it's not an issue
- 5 to just be -- be addressed on a piecemeal basis.
- 6 Q. You wouldn't want to be changing
- 7 depreciation rates every six months, would you?
- 8 A. I don't believe so, unless there was just
- 9 some overriding or compelling issue that would require
- 10 such adjustments to be made.
- 11 MR. BYRNE: Thank you. That's all I have,
- 12 Mr. Gilbert.
- JUDGE WOODRUFF: Then for Public Counsel?
- MR. MILLS: Yes, thank you.
- 15 CROSS-EXAMINATION BY MR. MILLS:
- 16 Q. Good afternoon, Mr. Gilbert.
- 17 A. Good afternoon.
- 18 Q. Let's talk first about one of the points
- 19 that you just discussed with Mr. Byrne. If a company
- 20 makes new investments, is it correct that the depreciation
- 21 rate automatically applies to new investments?
- 22 A. I don't know that it increases the revenue
- 23 requirement.
- 24 Q. That wasn't my question. Do you know the
- 25 answer to my question?

```
1 A. I'm not an accountant. I determine what
```

- 2 the depreciation rates are, and I'm familiar with the fact
- 3 that there's a certain amount of return that they're
- 4 allowed to make, but I don't -- I don't know the answer to
- 5 that.
- 6 Q. Is it your understanding that a new
- 7 investment sits -- from the time it's made sits
- 8 undepreciated until some future time when depreciation
- 9 rates begin to apply?
- 10 A. No.
- 11 Q. So from the moment that a new piece of
- 12 plant goes in service, the depreciation rates apply; is
- 13 that correct?
- 14 A. Yes.
- 15 Q. So if we take, for example, a 3 percent
- 16 depreciation rate, if there's \$100 million of investment,
- 17 the depreciation rate is -- the depreciation expense is
- 18 \$3 million; is that correct?
- 19 A. I'm sorry. Could you state that again,
- 20 please?
- 21 Q. If you just take hypothetically a 3 percent
- 22 depreciation rate and \$100 million new investment, okay,
- 23 under those circumstances, the depreciation expense is
- 24 \$3 million; is that correct?
- 25 A. Yes.

- 1 Q. And with respect to another topic that you
- 2 touched on with Mr. Byrne, if a depreciation study is
- 3 filed outside of the context of a rate case, is it your
- 4 understanding that rates change at that point or rates do
- 5 not change until the next rate case?
- 6 A. The rates do not change until the
- 7 Commission orders so, that the rates be changed.
- 8 Q. And let me be clear. I'm not asking about
- 9 depreciation rates. If there is a depreciation case
- 10 because there's not a rate case filed within those windows
- 11 that you talked about with Mr. Byrne, in that depreciation
- 12 case if depreciation rates are changed by the Commission,
- 13 would rates that customers pay change at that time?
- 14 A. I don't know.
- 15 Q. Have you ever been involved in a
- 16 depreciation case outside of the context of a rate case?
- 17 A. Just depreciation authority orders for
- 18 telephone companies.
- 19 Q. And what was the outcome of those cases?
- 20 A. The rates were changed as per the
- 21 Commission's order.
- Q. And when you say rates, do you mean rates
- 23 that customers pay or depreciation?
- 24 A. The depreciation rates.
- Q. Do you know whether rates the customers pay

- were changed in those cases?
- 2 A. I do not.
- 3 Q. I'm going to try not to get into any legal
- 4 questions. Were you familiar with the general concept of
- 5 the prohibition against changing rates without considering
- 6 all relevant factors?
- 7 A. No.
- 8 Q. Let me ask you some more general questions
- 9 to begin with about your testimony. Is it correct that
- 10 you recommend not correcting the Callaway depreciation
- 11 rates at this time?
- 12 A. Yes.
- 13 Q. Is it correct that the book reserve amounts
- 14 were not used in the calculation of the Callaway
- 15 depreciation rates?
- 16 A. That's correct.
- 17 Q. Do you have a copy of your surrebuttal
- 18 testimony there with you?
- 19 A. I do.
- Q. Could I get you to turn to page 3?
- 21 A. I'm there.
- 22 Q. And do you suggest that you are not -- that
- 23 you recommend not correcting the Callaway depreciation
- 24 rates at this time stating that this is because the effect
- 25 of changing depreciation rates for individual plant

```
1 accounts may be counteracted by the effects of changes in
```

- 2 depreciation rates for other accounts?
- 3 A. Yes.
- 4 Q. And do you have a copy of Mr. Dunkel's
- 5 testimony?
- 6 A. Direct or --
- 7 Q. Direct in this case.
- 8 A. Yes.
- 9 Q. I'm going to be asking you some questions
- 10 about both, but right now I'm going to turn you, if you
- 11 would, please, to page 18, line 15.
- 12 A. I'm there.
- Q. And the sentence beginning, at the end of
- 14 line 15 states that if the Commission chooses to order
- 15 that the depreciation rates in all the accounts be
- 16 adjusted to use actual reserve using the parameters as
- 17 established in the prior case, No. ER-2007-0002, I would
- 18 have no objection to that. Do you recall that testimony
- 19 from Mr. Dunkel?
- 20 A. I just followed along with you reading it,
- 21 yes.
- Q. Had you read that before?
- 23 A. I have.
- Q. And isn't it true that his suggestion there
- 25 would remedy the problem that you highlight at page 3,

- 1 lines 2 through 4?
- A. I don't believe so in its entirety, in
- 3 light that it wouldn't be a full depreciation study. He's
- 4 just talking about truing up with respect to reserve
- 5 requirements as opposed to the going in and doing a
- 6 complete depreciation study and review.
- 7 Q. Okay. But it would certainly fix the
- 8 problem selecting just one or a small handful of accounts,
- 9 would it not?
- 10 A. It would change -- it would change the rate
- on an account, but it wouldn't be respective of an entire
- 12 study, so it would just be changing a rate here and there.
- 13 Q. Now, I take it you were here when I asked
- 14 questions of Mr. Wiedmayer --
- 15 A. I was.
- 16 Q. -- is that correct?
- 17 And one of the things we talked about is
- 18 the use of book reserve amounts as an input in the
- 19 calculation of depreciation rates. Do you recall that?
- 20 A. That's an option, yes.
- Q. And do you believe that for -- well, first
- of all, do you agree with Mr. Wiedmayer's answers that for
- 23 the calculation of depreciation rates, that the book
- 24 reserve amount needs to be taken into account as an input?
- 25 A. I do not.

```
1 Q. For -- you don't agree that it's a
```

- 2 necessary input?
- 3 A. That's correct.
- 4 Q. And is that position, is that the
- 5 mainstream depreciation definitions of the way you
- 6 calculate depreciation rates?
- 7 A. Here in Missouri we use the whole life
- 8 formula. With respect to any over or under-accrual of the
- 9 reserves, we take that into account and, if necessary, an
- 10 amortization is initiated to bring things back on course.
- 11 Q. Amortization of what?
- 12 A. Any excess or under-accrual of the reserve.
- 13 Q. Of the book reserve?
- 14 A. Yes.
- 15 Q. So then is not the book reserve taken into
- 16 account in that calculation?
- 17 A. In light of a complete depreciation study,
- 18 yes, it is.
- 19 Q. Is it correct that in order to determine
- 20 how much of the investment adjusted for net salvage
- 21 remains to be recovered in future depreciation rates, we
- 22 have to know how much of that investment has already been
- 23 recovered in past depreciation rates?
- 24 A. Could you state that again, please?
- 25 Q. Sure. If you want to determine how much of

- 1 the investment needs to be recovered in future
- 2 depreciation rates, don't you need to know how much of the
- 3 investment has already been recovered in past depreciation
- 4 rates?
- 5 A. You do, yes.
- 6 Q. And the accumulated depreciation book
- 7 reserve is the record of what has been accumulated as a
- 8 result of past depreciation rates; is that not true?
- 9 A. That is true.
- 10 Q. Now, in your surrebuttal testimony on page
- 11 3 again, and I'm going to refer you back to that same
- 12 sentence we just looked at, where you talk about the
- 13 effect of changing depreciation rates for individual plant
- 14 accounts may be counteracted by the effect of changes in
- other accounts, do you recall that?
- 16 A. I do.
- 17 Q. Have you provided any analysis that shows
- 18 that using the book reserve as an input for other accounts
- 19 would counteract the effect of using the book reserve of
- 20 an input for the Callaway accounts?
- 21 A. I'm sorry. Could you say that one more
- 22 time, please?
- Q. Let me rephrase that.
- 24 A. Okay.
- 25 Q. You understand which accounts that

- 1 Mr. Dunkel has proposed adjusting the book reserve on?
- 2 A. I do.
- 3 Q. Have you done an analysis to show which
- 4 other accounts throughout the company's books the same
- 5 adjustment would have the effect of counteracting that
- 6 change that Mr. Dunkel proposes?
- 7 A. Not in this case.
- 8 Q. Have you -- have you in other cases?
- 9 A. Previously I provided some oversight to
- 10 Ms. Mathis, who was the person conducting the technical
- 11 depreciation study in the ER-2007-0002 rate case.
- 12 Q. So you had some involvement in helping
- 13 Ms. Mathis put together her material in that case?
- 14 A. Cursory. I looked at her tables, and at
- 15 times we would discuss various aspects of things, but as
- 16 far as running the actual models, that was her duty.
- 17 Q. Okay. Can you look at Mr. Dunkel's direct
- 18 testimony, page 19, lines 2 to 4, and the footnote that is
- 19 contained within those lines? Have you had a chance to
- 20 read through that material?
- 21 A. I'm reviewing it now. Okay.
- 22 Q. And let me back up just a step. Had you
- 23 reviewed Mr. Dunkel's direct testimony at the time that
- 24 you wrote your surrebuttal testimony?
- 25 A. Yes.

- 1 Q. Isn't it true that in his direct testimony
- 2 Mr. Dunkel stated that based on the data from the prior
- 3 case for the non-nuclear accounts in total using the
- 4 parameters developed in Case No. ER-2007-0002 and using
- 5 the actual reserves instead of theoretical reserves would
- 6 most likely result in lower total depreciation expenses
- 7 for the non-nuclear accounts than the results for the
- 8 current rates?
- 9 A. I think that depends in part on whether
- 10 Staff's lives or the company submitted life spans were to
- 11 be used.
- 12 Q. In this case or the lives from the last
- 13 case?
- 14 A. The last case.
- 15 Q. And did not the Commission resolve that
- 16 issue?
- 17 A. Yes.
- 18 Q. And whose lives did they pick?
- 19 A. Staff's.
- 20 Q. And if we were to relook at that quote I
- 21 just read to you, based on the understanding that we're
- 22 using Staff's lives, what is your answer?
- 23 A. Without having done that analysis at this
- 24 time, that may be the case.
- 25 Q. You haven't done any analysis that refutes

- 1 that position?
- 2 A. I have not.
- 3 MR. MILLS: Judge, I'd like to have an
- 4 exhibit marked.
- JUDGE WOODRUFF: You're at 420.
- 6 (EXHIBIT NO. 420 WAS MARKED FOR
- 7 IDENTIFICATION BY THE REPORTER.)
- 8 BY MR. MILLS:
- 9 Q. Mr. Gilbert, do you recognize that what has
- 10 been marked as Exhibit 420 is the cover sheet and Schedule
- 11 JLM-3 to Ms. Mathis' testimony in Case No. ER-2007-0002?
- 12 A. I do.
- 13 Q. If I can get you to turn to the first page
- 14 there, does the last column show whether the account is
- 15 over or under-accrued?
- 16 A. It does.
- 17 Q. Looking at all the steam production
- 18 accounts -- first let me back up here.
- 19 When I refer to steam production accounts,
- 20 what is your understanding what I mean by steam production
- 21 account?
- 22 A. The coal-fired units that are used to
- 23 generate steam and spin the turbines. So the coal-fired
- 24 units, yeah.
- Q. Coal and natural gas as well or just coal?

```
1 A. I don't believe they fire any of their
```

- 2 boilers with -- with gas. I think they're all gas
- 3 turbines.
- Q. Okay. But in any event, not including
- 5 nuclear production facilities like Callaway?
- 6 A. That's correct.
- 7 Q. And looking at JLM-3, is it correct that
- 8 the Staff exhibit shows that 24 of the steam production
- 9 accounts are over-accrued and only one is under-accrued.
- 10 MR. BYRNE: I'm going to object to
- 11 questions about this exhibit, your Honor. There's been no
- 12 foundation laid, and it's also hearsay. Ms. Mathis is not
- 13 here, and of course earlier today testimony from a
- 14 previous case was excluded from evidence in this case, I
- 15 don't think -- I don't think it's proper for him to get
- 16 any information out of this exhibit through Mr. Gilbert,
- 17 who is not the author of it and, as far as I know, has no
- 18 knowledge of whether there's any truth to anything in this
- 19 exhibit.
- 20 MR. MILLS: I can answer that in a couple
- 21 ways. One, Mr. Gilbert just testified that he did provide
- 22 supervision to Ms. Mathis putting together her testimony
- 23 in the last case, so he does have some familiarity with
- 24 it.
- 25 He also talked about the fact that it would

- 1 depend -- when we're talking about whether or not any
- 2 other accounts will counteract the proposal that Mr.
- 3 Dunkel has made with respect to the Callaway accounts, he
- 4 said it would depend on which lives you used. This
- 5 document in part shows which -- which lives are used and
- 6 it shows the Staff's lives.
- 7 He has also conceded that -- that whether
- 8 or not the statement that Mr. Dunkel made depends on
- 9 whether or not the other accounts are over-accrued or
- 10 under-accrued. But he both has knowledge of what is in
- 11 this exhibit. It was admitted in the last case. It goes
- 12 to show what the Staff's position was, and, in fact, it
- goes to show the position that the Commission ultimately
- 14 adopted in that case, and it's -- I can't remember all of
- 15 Mr. -- Mr. Byrne'S objections. It certainly isn't
- 16 hearsay. The Commission could take administrative notice
- 17 of this exhibit if they wanted to.
- 18 MR. BYRNE: Your Honor, this is clearly
- 19 hearsay. It's information that he's presenting for the
- 20 truth of it for what the rates are, for what the over and
- 21 under-accruals are. You know, Mr. Gilbert is not the
- 22 author of this, and you know, it's just -- it's testimony
- 23 from a previous case, which has been excluded earlier
- 24 today when AmerenUE presented it.
- 25 MR. MILLS: It has in some occasions been

- 1 excluded and in some occasions it is included. I believe
- 2 there was some indication of what Mr. Barnes' testimony on
- 3 behalf of Staff was in a prior case when it was relative
- 4 to the issue at hand.
- 5 MR. BYRNE: That was admission in a Data
- 6 Request from the Staff. This is presenting in testimony
- 7 he did not write and using it for the truth.
- 8 JUDGE WOODRUFF: No. It's numbers that I
- 9 believe he indicated he had supervised a person who
- 10 compiled the numbers. Is that correct, Mr. Gilbert?
- 11 THE WITNESS: It is.
- MR. BYRNE: That's not the same as knowing
- 13 the numbers are correct.
- 14 JUDGE WOODRUFF: I'm going to overrule the
- 15 objection. You may proceed.
- 16 BY MR. MILLS:
- 17 Q. The question was, is it correct that
- 18 this -- that this exhibit shows that 24 of the steam
- 19 production accounts are over-accrued and only one is
- 20 under-accrued?
- 21 A. Based upon the parameters at the time that
- 22 this study was conducted, I would say yes.
- Q. And based on those same parameters, is it
- 24 not true that the difference column of this exhibit shows
- 25 that the total steam production plant is over-accrued by

- 1 \$576,369,652?
- 2 MR. BYRNE: I'm going to object again.
- 3 There's been no foundation that this witness has any
- 4 knowledge that that number is correct. He's obviously
- 5 offering this number for the truth of it, and there's no
- 6 foundation laid and it's hearsay.
- 7 MR. MILLS: Well, Judge, we have this
- 8 witness speculating that some other accounts may
- 9 counteract what Mr. Dunkel has proposed. Here we have the
- 10 most recent information on these other accounts that
- 11 Mr. Gilbert has in his testimony speculated about. This
- 12 is the best evidence we're going to get because it's the
- 13 most recent evidence that exists that shows what the
- 14 actual state of those accounts is rather than Mr.
- 15 Gilbert's speculation that they may counteract the effects
- of changes. This document shows that they do not, in
- 17 fact, and so I think it's much better for the Commission
- 18 to rely on the evidence adduced in the last case, which is
- 19 the most current depreciation evidence we have, to show
- 20 that Mr. Gilbert's speculation is, in fact, off base.
- JUDGE WOODRUFF: I'm going to overrule the
- 22 objection. Proceed.
- 23 BY MR. MILLS:
- 24 O. Mr. Gilbert, do you understand what the
- 25 last question was?

```
1 A. Could you please repeat it?
```

- 2 Q. If you flip to the last page of the
- 3 exhibit, does it not show that the -- I'm sorry. If you
- 4 look at the first page, it's the second page in the
- 5 exhibit, right after the cover sheet, and about three-
- 6 quarters of the way down it shows the steam production
- 7 plant, and does that not indicate that the steam
- 8 production plant is over-accrued by a total of
- 9 \$576,369,652?
- 10 A. This document does.
- 11 Q. Is it correct that if everything else was
- 12 the same, if the book reserve was used -- was used as an
- 13 input or the overaccrual was amortized for steam
- 14 production, that that would not counteract the effect of
- 15 using the book reserve as an input for the Callaway
- 16 accounts but, in fact, would add to the effect?
- 17 A. Could you please repeat the question?
- 18 Q. Sure. If we look at that overaccrual,
- 19 everything else being equal, isn't it true that making the
- 20 change to -- to using the book reserve as an input or
- 21 amortizing over-accrual for steam production would not
- 22 counteract, as you suggested, the effect of Mr. Dunkel's
- 23 adjustment but would, in fact, go in the same direction
- 24 and increase the effect?
- 25 A. At the time this was prepared, that appears

- 1 to be true, yes.
- Q. And as a result, isn't it correct that for
- 3 steam production, everything else equal, if the book
- 4 reserve was used as an input or over-accrual was
- 5 amortized, that would result in the steam production
- 6 depreciation rates being lower than the steam production
- 7 rates used in this proceeding?
- 8 A. The depreciation rates that this table is
- 9 prepared in conjunction with didn't take into account the
- 10 amount of reserve over or under-accrual that was treated
- 11 as a separate part of the depreciation analysis. Now, as
- 12 I understand what you're asking is to perform a different
- 13 type of calculation that would incorporate this over or
- 14 under-accrual and then come up with a new depreciation
- 15 rate. So in light of doing something different there,
- 16 yes, in all likelihood it would come up with a different
- 17 depreciation rate.
- 18 Q. Not just different, but lower?
- 19 A. It appears to be so, yes.
- Q. Significantly lower?
- 21 A. I can't speak to the significance without
- 22 crunching some numbers.
- Q. Now, on page 3 of your surrebuttal, you're
- 24 talking there essentially about not making a change
- 25 without an analysis of all accounts; is that correct?

- 1 A. Yes.
- Q. Now, if we look at all accounts from
- 3 Ms. Mathis' testimony in the last case, and this is the
- 4 difference on page -- the third page of the account, isn't
- 5 it true that for all accounts, the overaccrual was
- 6 \$766,103,194?
- 7 A. That's what this document indicates.
- 8 Q. So the total over-accrual for all accounts
- 9 is larger than the over-accrual for just nuclear; is that
- 10 correct?
- 11 A. By this document, yes.
- 12 Q. So that if you were to take into account
- 13 all the other accounts, they would not counteract the
- 14 over-accrual in nuclear accounts but instead would add to
- 15 the over-accrual; is that not correct?
- 16 A. At this snapshot in time, yes.
- 17 MR. BYRNE: Judge, I'd like to have another
- 18 exhibit marked.
- JUDGE WOODRUFF: 421.
- 20 MR. MILLS: Before I move on, let me offer
- 21 Exhibit 420.
- JUDGE WOODRUFF: All right. Exhibit 420
- 23 has been offered. Are there any objections to its
- 24 receipt? Does Ameren wish to object?
- 25 MR. BYRNE: Okay. I guess I will object to

```
1 the -- I guess it's 420?
```

- JUDGE WOODRUFF: It's 420.
- 3 MR. BYRNE: 420. It's hearsay. There was
- 4 no foundation laid that Mr. Gilbert had any knowledge of
- 5 any of the numbers that were reflected in that document.
- 6 So I object on the grounds that no foundation was laid and
- 7 that it's hearsay.
- 8 JUDGE WOODRUFF: Your objection's noted and
- 9 the document will be received into evidence.
- 10 (EXHIBIT NO. 420 WAS RECEIVED INTO
- 11 EVIDENCE.)
- 12 JUDGE WOODRUFF: Your next exhibit will be
- 13 421.
- 14 (EXHIBIT NO. 421 WAS MARKED FOR
- 15 IDENTIFICATION BY THE REPORTER.)
- 16 BY MR. MILLS:
- 17 Q. Mr. Gilbert, do you have a copy of
- 18 Exhibit 421?
- 19 A. That's the Schedule WWD-SR8?
- Q. Exactly.
- 21 A. Yes, sir.
- 22 Q. You recognize this as a schedule that was
- 23 attached to Mr. Dunkel's surrebuttal testimony?
- 24 A. I believe I do.
- Q. And have you seen this schedule before?

- 1 A. I believe I have, yes.
- 2 Q. Now, on page 3 of your surrebuttal, and
- 3 we've talked about this a little bit already, you
- 4 suggested that an analysis of all accounts should be done
- 5 before making any depreciation changes; is that correct?
- A. A complete analysis, yes.
- 7 Q. Does Exhibit 421, which is Schedule
- 8 WWD-SR8, analyze all depreciable accounts?
- 9 A. It's a numerical analysis. It doesn't take
- 10 into account all of the different things that would be
- 11 undertaken during a full and complete depreciation study.
- 12 Q. But it's a numerical analysis?
- 13 A. Right. It's a partial review that would be
- 14 conducted during a depreciation study, right.
- Q. Of all accounts?
- 16 A. Yes.
- 17 Q. Now, in the prior case, I believe you've
- 18 testified that the Commission adopted the Staff
- 19 recommendations for steam production; is that correct.
- 20 A. Yes.
- 21 Q. For steam production, do the numbers on
- 22 Schedule WWD-SR8, which has been marked as Exhibit 421,
- 23 match the Staff prepared numbers shown on JLM-3?
- A. Just doing some spot checks, I agree, yeah.
- 25 Q. And for all accounts in which the

- 1 Commission adopted the Staff recommendation, do the
- 2 figures on Schedule WWD-SR8 match the figures on Staff
- 3 Schedule JLM-3?
- 4 A. Is that a question?
- 5 Q. Yes.
- 6 A. Subject to check, yes.
- 7 Q. And what do you mean by that?
- 8 A. Well, I haven't looked at every number and
- 9 seen, but yeah, they appear to me to be the same schedules
- 10 or repeat components of the same schedules, yes.
- 11 Q. And will you take it upon yourself to have
- 12 your attorney interrupt proceedings and let us know if you
- 13 find in later review that there is a mismatch?
- 14 A. I can do that.
- 15 Q. Otherwise the record is not clear whether
- 16 your answer is yes or no. I'm taking your answer as a
- 17 yes, and I want you --
- 18 A. Okay. Yes.
- 19 O. -- to tell us that you will tell us if it's
- 20 not a yes.
- 21 A. Certainly.
- Q. Okay. Thank you. Now, using the
- 23 Commission approved rates for all accounts, Schedule
- 24 WWD-SR8, which has been marked Exhibit 421, shows an
- over-accrual of 219,456,053 for total nuclear production;

```
1 is that correct?
```

- 2 A. Yes.
- 3 Q. And a larger over-accrual of 8 million --
- 4 \$822,417,485 for all accounts; is that correct?
- 5 A. I'm sorry. 822,417,485?
- 6 Q. Correct.
- 7 A. Yes.
- 8 Q. Is it correct that, everything else the
- 9 same, if the book reserve was used as an input or again if
- 10 the over-accrual was amortized for all accounts, that
- 11 would not counteract the effect of using the book reserve
- 12 as an input for the Callaway accounts, would it?
- 13 A. I don't believe so.
- 14 Q. Indeed, it would add to the effect,
- 15 correct?
- 16 A. Yes.
- 17 Q. And have you done any analysis for the
- 18 purposes of this case that would show that either JLM-3 or
- 19 WWD-SR8 are incorrect?
- 20 A. I have not.
- 21 Q. Mr. Gilbert, did you file testimony in Case
- 22 GR-2006-0387, a case involving Atmos Energy Corporation?
- 23 A. I did.
- Q. And in that testimony, did you propose a
- 25 change to depreciation rates in the absence of a full

- 1 depreciation study?
- 2 A. I don't believe I did, but I did call for
- 3 an amortization to true up some reserve over-accrual.
- Q. Is that not very similar to what Mr. Dunkel
- 5 has proposed in this case?
- 6 A. I believe Mr. Dunkel is calling for a
- 7 change in the depreciation rate.
- 8 Q. Based upon what?
- 9 A. His observance of an over-accrual in the
- 10 reserve.
- 11 Q. And what would the nature of his change be,
- 12 an amortization of that difference?
- 13 A. I'd -- I'd have to look. I think so.
- 14 Q. And can you explain to me how that is
- 15 different from what you proposed in the Atmos case?
- 16 A. I can't.
- MR. MILLS: No further questions.
- 18 JUDGE WOODRUFF: Then we'll come up to
- 19 questions from the Bench. Commissioner Clayton, do you
- 20 have any questions?
- 21 COMMISSIONER CLAYTON: No questions,
- JUDGE WOODRUFF: Commissioner Jarrett?
- 23 COMMISSIONER JARRETT: No questions.
- JUDGE WOODRUFF: Chairman Davis?
- 25 CHAIRMAN DAVIS: Just a couple.

- 1 OUESTIONS BY CHAIRMAN DAVIS:
- 2 O. Mr. Gilbert?
- 3 A. Yes, sir.
- 4 Q. Is it fair to say that depreciation is
- 5 spreading out the cost of an asset over a period of years,
- 6 usually the life of an asset?
- 7 A. That's true, yes.
- 8 Q. Okay. So once an asset is depreciated out,
- 9 the utility can't earn a return on equity on that asset,
- 10 can it?
- 11 A. That is true.
- 12 Q. So depreciating physical plant out can
- 13 actually be a good thing for consumers, can't it?
- 14 A. Yes.
- 15 Q. Okay. So in the context of utilities, is
- 16 it fair to say that one of the functions of depreciation
- 17 is the length of time it takes them to recover their
- 18 investment of capital and physical plant?
- 19 A. Yes.
- Q. Okay. Do you think timely recovery of
- 21 investment capital is important to attracting investment
- 22 capital?
- 23 A. Yes.
- 24 Q. Are you at all concerned that if this
- 25 Commission were to engage a systematic pattern of lowering

- 1 a utility's depreciation rates, that it could negatively
- 2 impact the utility's ability to attract capital?
- 3 A. In my role as depreciation analyst, I don't
- 4 look at that.
- 5 Q. Okay. Mr. Gilbert, if you had a choice of
- 6 investing in two investments, say you've got \$100 million
- 7 to invest and you're going to choose between one of two
- 8 investments, and they pay the same return on equity, and
- 9 the only difference is that one would be depreciated out
- 10 over four years and the other one would be depreciated out
- 11 over 60 years, which would you choose?
- 12 A. And my returns on the equity?
- 13 Q. Are the same. So which one would you
- 14 choose?
- 15 A. Well, the investment would last longer with
- 16 the 60-year life.
- 17 Q. Okay. The investment would last longer?
- 18 A. Right. So I'd get a rate of return over my
- 19 plant in service over a longer period of time, if I'm
- 20 understanding the question.
- 21 Q. Right. So you wouldn't be concerned about
- 22 getting your money back ever?
- 23 A. If I can continue to earn a 10 percent rate
- 24 of return on it as opposed to getting it back and having
- 25 to seek another investment that might be riskier, I would

- 1 tend to want to maximize the duration of my firm return
- 2 investment, I guess.
- 3 CHAIRMAN DAVIS: No further questions.
- 4 Thank you.
- JUDGE WOODRUFF: Mr. Mills, did you want to
- 6 offer 421?
- 7 MR. MILLS: Judge, it's already in the
- 8 record as part of Mr. Dunkel's surrebuttal testimony. I
- 9 really had it marked just for the ease of asking cross-
- 10 examination. If it makes the record cleaner, I'm happy to
- 11 offer it. I'll go ahead and offer it.
- 12 JUDGE WOODRUFF: All right. 421 has been
- 13 offered. Is there any objections to its receipt?
- 14 MR. BYRNE: I object. It's already in the
- 15 record.
- JUDGE WOODRUFF: All right. Well, since --
- 17 I'll sustain that objection, and it will not be received.
- 18 All right. Recross based on questions from the Bench.
- 19 Does anyone wish to recross based on questions from the
- 20 Bench?
- MR. MILLS: No questions.
- MR. BYRNE: I think I have one question.
- JUDGE WOODRUFF: Go ahead.
- 24 RECROSS-EXAMINATION BY MR. BYRNE:
- 25 Q. Mr. Gilbert, Chairman Davis asked you

- 1 about -- he asked you some questions about the impact of
- 2 depreciation rates on the utility's ability to attract
- 3 investment. Do you remember those questions?
- 4 A. I do.
- 5 Q. I think at least in response to one of them
- 6 you said, you know, in my role as an depreciation
- 7 engineer, I don't consider that. Do you think it's
- 8 appropriate for the Commission to consider broader issues
- 9 like that when setting depreciation rates for a utility?
- 10 A. The Commission considers many, many issues
- 11 and parameters in setting the rates for the companies.
- 12 Q. Would impairment of the utility's ability
- 13 to attract capital be a legitimate issue for the
- 14 Commission to consider in your view?
- 15 A. I believe so.
- MR. BYRNE: Thank you. No further
- 17 questions.
- JUDGE WOODRUFF: Redirect?
- 19 MR. WILLIAMS: Thank you, Judge.
- 20 REDIRECT EXAMINATION BY MR. WILLIAMS:
- 21 Q. Mr. Gilbert, Exhibit 420, which is portions
- 22 of, looks like, some schedules from the direct testimony
- of Jolie Mathis in Case No. ER-2007-0002?
- 24 A. Yes.
- 25 Q. When would the information that was used to

- 1 create that schedule have been from?
- A. I believe it was through December of 2005.
- 3 Q. Have you done any analysis to confirm that
- 4 that -- the numbers on that exhibit are true?
- 5 A. I have not.
- 6 Q. Do you know if they'd still be correct?
- 7 A. I doubt it.
- 8 Q. So they wouldn't be accurate for 2008?
- 9 A. I don't believe so, no.
- 10 Q. And then for Schedule WWD-SR8, which was
- 11 also marked for identification as Exhibit 421 --
- 12 A. Yes.
- 13 Q. -- have you done any analysis to confirm
- that the numbers on that schedule are correct?
- 15 A. I have not.
- 16 Q. And in response to Mr. Mills, you
- 17 indicated -- he was asking you about -- well, as part of
- 18 your response you indicated that the schedule didn't
- 19 reflect everything that would be done in a full
- 20 depreciation study. Do you recall that?
- 21 A. I do.
- 22 Q. What does it not reflect that would be done
- 23 in a full depreciation study?
- A. Well, one of the first things we do in a
- 25 full depreciation study is to obtain all the depreciation

- 1 records, the continuing property records, the property
- 2 unit catalog, the accounting manual. We'll conduct
- 3 investigations into the engineering, the budget, the
- 4 maintenance. In light of the current environment, we
- 5 would look for any mandated or compliance costs that may
- 6 be impacting the utility. We would also conduct site
- 7 visits and an actuarial analysis of the -- of the
- 8 depreciation data.
- 9 Q. And going back to Exhibit 420, what did the
- 10 Staff show as the total over or under-accrual?
- 11 A. The Staff showed an over-accrual of
- 12 \$766,103,194.
- 13 Q. And what's the over-accrual that Public
- 14 Counsel was saying that exists in the Callaway accounts in
- 15 this case?
- 16 A. I'm sorry. The first number I read was for
- 17 all plant accounts. Now you wish the --
- 18 Q. Just what Public Counsel's pursuing in this
- 19 case on this particular issue?
- 20 A. \$219,465,053.
- 21 Q. And what did Staff recommend in the last
- 22 case that the Commission do as a result of the 766-some
- 23 million over-accrual at that point in time?
- 24 A. They recommended that basically an eye be
- 25 kept on it. When we look at the theoretical reserves

- 1 we -- it's a very large number. It encompasses all
- 2 accounts. It was large or appeared to be large, and that
- 3 the number needs to be monitored for any future adjustment
- 4 if necessary.
- 5 Q. So Staff didn't recommend any change in
- 6 depreciation rates on account of the difference between
- 7 the book and theoretical reserve in that case?
- 8 A. It didn't have any influence on the
- 9 depreciation rates. It was a separate depreciation item.
- 10 Q. And did the Commission make any change in
- 11 depreciation rates because of the over or under-accrual in
- 12 that case?
- 13 A. Not as I recall, other than the number
- 14 needs to be monitored.
- MR. WILLIAMS: No further questions.
- 16 JUDGE WOODRUFF: All right. Then
- 17 Mr. Gilbert, you can step down.
- 18 MR. BYRNE: Your Honor, I have one
- 19 housekeeping thing.
- JUDGE WOODRUFF: Go ahead.
- 21 MR. BYRNE: Friday afternoon Exhibit 66
- 22 was -- I marked it and offered it and it was accepted into
- 23 evidence, but I didn't have copies. It was when I was
- 24 writing on the board, if you remember that. So I do have
- 25 copies for the parties and the Commissioners. It's the --

it's the Gorman analyses calculating different ROEs based

```
on Mr. Gorman's analysis.
 3
                    JUDGE WOODRUFF: All right. Anything else
     anyone wants to bring up while we're still on the record?
 5
     Then we are adjourned until tomorrow morning when we'll
 6
     take up demand side management. I understand the union
 7
     issues will be moved to some other day?
 8
                    MR. LOWERY: Tentatively for December 3rd,
     and I think there's some discussion about whether it might
 9
     be the 2nd. December 3rd is the current date.
10
11
                    MR. MILLS: So we're going to begin with
12
     DSM?
                    JUDGE WOODRUFF: Yes, at 8:30.
13
                    WHEREUPON, the hearing of this case was
14
     recessed until November 25, 2008.
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
```

1	INDEX	
2	PURE POWER PROGRAM	
3	Opening Statement by Ms. Tatro Opening Statement by Ms. Kliethermes	609 613
4	Opening Statement by Mr. Mills	615
5	STAFF'S EVIDENCE:	
6	MICHAEL ENSRUD Direct Examination by Ms. Kliethermes	616
7	Cross-Examination by Mr. Mills Cross-Examination by Ms. Tatro	618 619
8	Questions by Judge Woodruff Recross-Examination by Ms. Tatro	695 697
9	Redirect Examination by Ms. Kliethermes	698
10	AMERENUE'S EVIDENCE:	
11	WILLIAM BARBIERI Direct Examination by Ms. Tatro	703
12	Cross-Examination by Mr. Mills Cross-Examination by Ms. Kliethermes	708 731
13	Questions by Commissioner Gunn Questions by Chairman Davis	734 751
14	Questions by Judge Woodruff Further Questions by Chairman Davis	752 753
15	Recross-Examination by Mr. Conrad Recross-Examination by Mr. Mills	755 758
16	Recross-Examination by Ms. Kliethermes Redirect Examination by Ms. Tatro	762 764
17	Realized Braminacion by No. 14010	, 0 1
18	MISO DAY 2	
19	Opening Statement by Mr. Lowery Opening Statement by Mr. Dottheim	771 774
20	AMERENUE'S EVIDENCE:	, , ,
21		
22	GARY WEISS Direct Examination by Mr. Lowery Cross-Examination by Mr. Dottheim	776
23	Questions by Chairman Davis	778 789
24	Redirect Examination by Mr. Lowery	793
25		

1	STAFF'S EVIDENCE:	
2	JEREMY HAGEMEYER Direct Examination by Mr. Dottheim	797
3	Cross-Examination by Mr. Lowery Questions by Commissioner Gunn	800 816
4	Questions by Chairman Davis	817
5	DEPRECIATION	
6	Opening Statement by Mr. Mills Opening Statement by Mr. Byrne	819 820
7	Opening Statement by Mr. Williams	822
8	OPC'S EVIDENCE:	
9	WILLIAM DUNKEL Direct Examination by Mr. Mills	823
10	Cross-Examination by Mr. Byrne	827
11	AMERENUE'S EVIDENCE:	
12	JOHN F. WIEDMAYER, JR. Direct Examination by Mr. Byrne	830
13	Cross-Examination by Mr. Mills Redirect Examination by Mr. Byrne	832 853
14	STAFF'S EVIDENCE:	033
15	ROSELLA SCHAD	
16	Direct Examination by Mr. Williams	856
17	GUY GILBERT Direct Examination by Mr. Williams	859
18	Cross-Examination by Mr. Byrne Cross-Examination by Mr. Mills	861 867
19	Questions by Chairman Davis Recross-Examination by Mr. Byrne	890 892
20	Redirect Examination by Mr. Williams	893
21		
22		
23		
24		
25		

1	EXHIBITS INDEX		
2	P	MARKED	RECEIVED
3	EXHIBIT NO. 9NP/9HC Rebuttal Testimony of William J. Barbieri	708	708
5	EXHIBIT NO. 10 Direct Testimony of Gary S. Weiss	777	777
6 7	EXHIBIT NO. 11 Supplemental Direct Testimony of Gary S Weiss	S. 777	777
9	EXHIBIT NO. 12 Rebuttal Testimony of Gary S. Weiss	777	777
10 11	EXHIBIT NO. 13 Rebuttal Testimony of John F. Wiedmayer	c 831	831
12	EXHIBIT NO. 67 Direct Testimony of Rick Anderson	630	
13 14	EXHIBIT NO. 68 Rebuttal Testimony of Lena M. Mantle Case No. ER-2007-0002	647	650
15 16	EXHIBIT NO. 69 Copy of Pages of Pure Power Website	671	731
17	EXHIBIT NO. 70 Duke Energy's GoGreen Power	687	
18 19	EXHIBIT NO. 71 July 29, 2008 Letter to Lewis Mills from Wendy Tatro	om 828	829
20 21	EXHIBIT NO. 206NP/HC Staff Report Class Cost of Service & Rate Design	617	617*
22	EXHIBIT NO. 209 Rebuttal Testimony of Guy C. Gilbert	860	860
23 24	EXHIBIT NO. 210 Surrebuttal Testimony of Guy C. Gilbert	860	860

1	EXHIBIT NO. 220NP/HC		
2	Surrebuttal Testimony of Michael J. Ensrud	617	617
3	EXHIBIT NO. 222 Surrebuttal Testimony of Jeremy K.		
4	Hagemeyer	799	799
5	EXHIBIT NO. 228 AmerenUE MISO Day 2 Costs	787	788
6	EXHIBIT NO. 400		
7	Surrebuttal Testimony of William W. Dunkel	818	827
8	EWITETE NO. 401		
9	EXHIBIT NO. 401 Direct Testimony of William W. Dunkel	818	827
10	EXHIBIT NO. 413 OPC Data Request 7001	709	710
11	TWITTE NO. 414		
12	EXHIBIT NO. 414 OPC Data Request 7006	710	
13	EXHIBIT NO. 415 Pure Power Welcome Letter	711	
14	rare rower wercome needer	,	
15	EXHIBIT NO. 416 OPC Data Request 7007	713	
16	EXHIBIT NO. 417	842	843
17	OPC Data Request 5036	042	043
18	EXHIBIT NO. 418	845	852
10	OPC Data Request 5032	045	054
19	EXHIBIT NO. 419 Calculation of Whole Life Rate	848	852
20		010	032
21	EXHIBIT NO. 420 Schedule JLM-3 from Direct Testimony of Jolie L. Mathis, Case No. ER-2007-0002	077	005
22	JOITE L. MACHIES, Case NO. ER-2007-0002	0//	885
23	EXHIBIT NO. 421 Schedule WWD-SR8	885	
24			

1	CERTIFICATE	
2	STATE OF MISSOURI)	
3	COUNTY OF COLE)	
4	I, Kellene K. Feddersen, Certified	
5	Shorthand Reporter with the firm of Midwest Litigation	
6	Services, and Notary Public within and for the State of	
7	Missouri, do hereby certify that I was personally present	
8	at the proceedings had in the above-entitled cause at the	
9	time and place set forth in the caption sheet thereof;	
10	that I then and there took down in Stenotype the	
11	proceedings had; and that the foregoing is a full, true	
12	and correct transcript of such Stenotype notes so made a	
13	such time and place.	
14	Given at my office in the City of	
15	Jefferson, County of Cole, State of Missouri.	
16		
17	Kellene K. Feddersen, RPR, CSR, CCR Notary Public (County of Cole)	
18	My commission expires March 28, 2009	
19		
20		
21		
22		
23		
24		
25		